



SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

Main Campus, Landay Sarrak, Larama, Charsadda Road, Peshawar
Telephone: 091-9224707-8; Email: academics@sbbwu.edu.pk

No: 50/Statutes2016/Acad-I/SBBWUP
Dated: Peshawar, Friday, 14th July, 2017

NOTIFICATION

It is notified for the information of all concerned that the Senate, Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar approved the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Statutes-2016, with effect from 10.07.2017, as provided under Section 28 read with Section-46B of the Khyber Pakhunkhwa Universities Act-2012.

Furthermore, the Statutes are available on the University official website www.sbbwu.edu.pk.

This is issued with the approval of the Competent Authority.

sd/-
Registrar

Copy to:

No: 556-562/Acad-I/Reg/SBBWUP

1. All members of the Senate, SBBWUP
2. All member of the Syndicate, SBBWUP
3. All Heads of Teaching Departments, SBBWUP
4. All Sectional Heads, SBBWUP
5. The Deputy Director, Information Technology Center, SBBWUP (with the directions to ensure the availability of the subject Statutes on University official website)
6. PS to Vice-Chancellor, SBBWUP
7. PA to Registrar, SBBWUP

[Signature]
Registrar

SHAHEED BENAZIR
BHUTTO WOMEN
UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
STATUTES, 2016






Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Title, Commencement and Application of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Statutes, 2016	3
2. Definitions used in the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Statutes, 2016	6
3. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Annual Report Statutes, 2016	11
4. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Fee and other Miscellaneous Charges Statutes, 2016	14
5. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Pension Statutes, 2016	17
6. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees General Provident Fund Statutes, 2016	52
7. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees Welfare and Insurance Fund Statutes, 2016	58
8. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Service Statutes, 2016	66
9. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Teachers Appointment and Scales of Pay Statutes, 2016	77
10. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Tenure Track System Statutes, 2016	103
11. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Administrative Officer Appointment and Scales of Pay Statutes, 2016	133
12. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Appointment and Scales of Pay of Ministerial, Technical, Support and Other Staff Statutes, 2016	153
13. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Maintenance of Register of Registered Graduates Statutes, 2016	159
14. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Affiliation and Disaffiliation of Educational Institutes & other Related Matters Statutes, 2016	161

15. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Election to the Authorities Statutes, 2016	183
16. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Establishment of Faculties, Teaching Departments, Constituent Institutes, Constituent Colleges & other Academic Division Statutes, 2016	198
17. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Professor Emeritus Statutes, 2016	200
18. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Professors Basic Pay Scales-22 and Tenured Meritorious Professor, Statutes, 2016	204
19. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Honorary Degree Statutes, 2016	218
20. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees Efficiency & Discipline Statutes, 2016	223
21. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Constitution, Functions and Powers of Authorities of the University Statutes, 2016	232
22. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Form, Custody & Use of Common Seal Statutes, 2016	241
23. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Leave Statutes, 2016	243
24. Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Schedules of Ministerial, Technical, Support & other staff Appointment and Scales of Pay Statutes, 2016	263


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**TITLE, COMMENCEMENT AND
APPLICATION OF
SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

These statutes shall be called Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Statutes, 2016.

2. **Commencement**

- i. These statutes shall come into force at once.
- ii. These statutes shall replace existing statutes except those not covered and updated under this document.

3. **Application**

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act, expressly defined in the relevant statutes, that are part of these statutes, these statutes shall apply to all authorities, persons, matters, and ancillary subjects within the competence of the University.

4. **Removal of Difficulties**

- i. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of these Statutes, the Syndicate in individual cases may make such decision, not inconsistent with the spirit of these Statutes, as may appear to be necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty, provided that such a decision is not ultra vires of the Act.
- ii. Whenever a dispute arises in the application or interpretation of these Statutes, it shall be referred to the Anomaly Committee. The decision of the Syndicate in all such matters, after consideration of the recommendations of the Anomaly Committee, shall be final.

5. **Anomaly Committee**

Whenever a dispute arises in the application or interpretation of these Statutes, it shall be referred to the following Anomaly Committee.

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|
| (a) | Vice Chancellor | Convener |
| (b) | Two Senior most Deans provided that if there is no Dean available, then two senior most Teachers to be nominated by the Syndicate; | Members |
| (c) | Chairperson / HoD of the concerned department / section | Member |
| (d) | Registrar | Member/Secretary |
| (e) | Nominee of the Higher Education Department, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa | Member |

6. Amendments in the Statutes

Any amendment / modification in these Statutes shall be proposed by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Anomaly Committee and shall be submitted for approval of the Senate and Chancellor as prescribed in Section 28 (2) of The Universities Act No.X of 2012 (Amended vide Act No.XI of 2016)



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**DEFINITIONS USED IN THE
SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. The definitions expressed in the calendar of consolidated Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Statutes, 2016, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meanings assigned to them in order of nomenclature of the statutes as under:

a.	"Academic Council" means Academic Council of the University.
b.	"Act" means the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act No. X of 2012 as amended through Act No XI of 2016.
c.	"Adhoc Appointment" means appointment of a duly qualified person made otherwise than in accordance with the prescribed manner of recruitment, pending recruitment in accordance with such manner.
d.	"Advanced Studies and Research Board" means Advanced Studies and Research Board of the University.
e.	"Affiliated college or Affiliated institution" means a college or institution affiliated to the University.
f.	"Affiliation Committee" means the Affiliation committee constituted under these Statutes.
g.	"Affiliation" means affiliation with the University.
h.	"Annual Report" means the Annual Report of the University.
i.	"Appointed Date" means a day within the working days of the University, so fixed by the Election Authority for nominations, withdrawal and election; or any other day for a particular objective in connection with the elections.
j.	"Appointing Authority" means an Officer/Authority competent to make appointment to a post under the Act.
k.	"Authority" means any of the Authorities of the University specified in Section 18 of the Act.
l.	"Authorized Hospital" means the hospitals authorized by the Syndicate.
m.	"Authorized Medical Attendant" means a qualified doctor, who is registered and authorized under the law to do medical practice and designated as such by the University.
n.	"Authorized Officer" means an officer who is authorized to function as such under the Statutes or Rules made hereunder.
o.	"Board" means the Board of Trustees of the Employees Welfare and Insurance Fund as established under these Statutes.
p.	"Campus" means Campus of the University.
q.	"Chairperson" means Chairperson of a Teaching Department.
r.	"Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the University.
s.	"Competent Authority" means the authorities of the university and the officers of the University as authorized by the provisions of Act or by the Statutes or by the Rules and Regulation made thereunder.
t.	"Constituency" means a constituency delimited under the Act.

u.	"Constituent College" means Constituent College of the University.
v.	"Constituent Institution" means Constituent Institution of the University.
w.	"Contract Appointment" means appointment of a duly qualified person on contract basis.
x.	"Coordinator" means Coordinator of the University Campus.
y.	"Dean" "Chairperson /Director/Principal" means the Head of a Faculty, Teaching Department/ Institute or Head of Department/Principal of Constituent Institutions, Constituent Colleges and Other Academic Divisions of The University as the case may be.
z.	"Defendant" means an employee against whom action is initiated under the Statutes.
aa.	"Election Agent" means an election agent, appointed by a candidate under the provision of the Election Statutes.
bb.	"Election Authority" means authority that conducts and supervises the elections under the Election Statutes.
cc.	"Election" means election of a member or members of the Authorities of the University.
dd.	"Election Tribunal" means election tribunal of the University;
ee.	"Elector" means a person who is on the electoral list for purposes of elections to the Authorities of the University.
ff.	"Emoluments" means the amount drawn monthly by an employee as pay or allowances of any description.
gg.	"Employee" means a person who is in the whole time regular employment of the University. It does not include either a contract employee, or a part time, casual or temporary servant, engaged on daily or monthly wage basis, Adhoc, Work Charge or those who are reemployed, or, are on deputation from another organization.
hh.	Faculties, Teaching Departments, Constituent Institutions, Constituent Colleges means Faculties, Teaching Departments, Constituent Institutions, Constituent Colleges and Other Academic Divisions of The University respectively to whom the Statutes apply.
ii.	"Fee" means Admission fee, Tuition fee, Examination fee, or any other charges classed as Fee by the Syndicate.
jj.	"Foreign Service" means service in which an employee receives emoluments, with the sanction of the University, from a source other than the University Funds.
kk.	"Government" means the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa.
ll.	"Head of Department" means the Head of the University Teaching or Administrative Department/Section/Institute/Centre/College/School.
mm.	"Head of Section" means the person appointed as such to be the Head of Administrative Section.
nn.	"HEC" means the Higher Education Commission Islamabad.
oo.	"Initial Appointment" means appointment made otherwise than by promotion or transfer.
pp.	"Non-Refundable Fee" means any Fee or Charge made to University by a person which

	cannot be returned even if the purpose for which the payment was made is not met / fulfilled.
qq.	"Other Charges" means the dues other than fee demanded by the University from a person.
rr.	"Pay" means the amount drawn monthly by a university employee as pay and includes technical pay, special, personal pay and other emoluments declared by the Syndicate.
ss.	"Permanent Post" means a post sanctioned without limit of time.
tt.	"Polling Day" means the day on which the polling is conducted for the elections.
uu.	"Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes, Regulations and Rules made under the Act.
vv.	"Presiding Officer and Assistant Presiding Officer" means Presiding Officer and Assistant Presiding Officer so appointed by the Returning Officer.
ww.	"Presumptive Pay of a post" means the pay to which an employee would be entitled if he would have held the post in a substantive capacity and would have performing its duties.
xx.	"Principal/ Director" means the Head of the College or the Chief Executive of the institution/college seeking Affiliation.
yy.	"Professor Emeritus" means the Professor who retires from the University service in BS-21 or BS-22 and is given the status of Professor Emeritus by the Syndicate under the provision of relevant Statutes
zz.	"Proforma" means the Proforma appended to the Statutes.
aaa.	"Programme" means the Course of Study, which culminates in the final award of degree.
bbb.	"Registrar" means the Registrar of the University, acting as Election Authority under these Statutes.
ccc.	"Regular Appointment" means an appointment made in accordance with the prescribed procedure against a clear vacancy.
ddd.	"Returning Officer" means a Returning Officer, so appointed by the Election Authority, exercising the powers and performing the functions assigned to him in connection with the elections.
eee.	"Schedule" means the Schedule annexed to the Statutes.
fff.	"Selection Board" means Selection Board of the University.
ggg.	"Senate" means Senate of the University.
hhh.	"Special Selection Board" mean permanent members of the Selection Board one representative of Chairperson, HEC, and one representative of Chancellor.
iii.	"Student" means a student defined in these Statutes.
jjj.	"Substantive Pay" means the basic pay, other than special pay, personal pay, etc., to which a University employee is entitled on account of his substantive appointment to a post in a specified pay scale.
kkk.	"Syndicate" means Syndicate of the University.
lll.	"Temporary Post" means a post sanctioned for a limited time.

mmm.	"Terms & Conditions of Service" means respectively the terms and conditions of Teachers, Officers and Staff as assigned to them under the Statutes.
nnn.	"The pronoun He" refers to male or female employee, as the case may be.
ooo.	"Treasurer" means the Treasurer of the University.
ppp.	"University" means The Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.
qqq.	"University Employee" means a person who holds a permanent post in the University service and who is paid from the University fund.
rrr.	"Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the University.
sss.	"Year" means the financial year, Calendar year or Academic year as the case may be.
ttt.	All other terms and expressions shall have the same meanings as assigned to them under the Act and Statutes.



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR ANNUAL REPORT STATUTES, 2016



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Title

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (a) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Annual Report Statutes, 2016".

2. Commencement

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. Presentation of Annual Report

The Annual Report shall be presented as prescribed in Section 11 (7) & (8) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016. The Vice-Chancellor shall present the Annual Report before the Senate within three months of the closure of the academic year. The Annual Report shall comprise such information as regards the academic year under review as may be prescribed, including disclosure of all relevant facts pertaining to the following namely:-

4. Layout of Annual Report

(1) Academics

A. Curricular

- i. Academic Activities
- ii. Quality Assurance
- iii. Faculty Development
- iv. Students Enrollment and Degrees Awarded annually
- v. Ranking of the University
- vi. Any other activity

B. Co-Curricular

- i. Sports
- ii. Student Societies and activities
- iii. Community building and awareness
- iv. Leadership building and awareness
- v. Any other activity


Secretary
Governor's Secretary
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Peshawar

(2) Research


- i. Research and Development
- ii. Innovation and Commercialization
- iii. University Liaison with industry
- iv. Universities Building Economies
- v. Outreach activities
- vi. Any other activity

(3) Administration

- i. University Governance
- ii. Strengthening Physical Infrastructure
- iii. Strengthening Technological Infrastructure
- iv. Recruitment and promotions
- v. Meetings of Authorities and Statutory bodies
- vi. Litigation
- vii. Progress achieved from foreign tours
- viii. Any other activity

(4) Finances

- i. Budget
- ii. Funds Generation/Development
- iii. Performance Indicators


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
FEES AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS
CHARGES STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (b) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Fees and other Miscellaneous Charges Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Fee Structure**

As per provision of the Act, the University may demand and receive such fees and other charges as it may determine.

4. **Fee Structure and its Review**

- (i) The nature and details of the fee and other charges shall be as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.
- (ii) The Syndicate may, on recommendation of the Academic Council or Finance & Planning Committee as the case may be revise the fee structure or amend any policy with such conditions as it may deem fit, in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- (iii) A 10% annual increase shall be made in the fee.
Provided that the Syndicate may increase or decrease the rate of such annual increase.

5. **Fee Refund**

The Vice Chancellor may refund the fee deposited by any student who cancels his admission in a discipline, program or department as under;

% age of Tuition Fee	Timeline For Semester/ Trimester Semester	Timeline for Annual System
Full (100%) Fee Refund	Up to 7 th . day of commencement of classes	Up to 15 th day of commencement of classes
Half (50%) Fee Refund	From 8 th - 15th day of commencement of classes	From 16 th – 30 th day of commencement of

		classes
No Fee (0%) Refund	From 16th day of commencement of classes	From 31 st day of commencement of classes

Provided that any student who has got re-admission, within 7 days of first admission, in another discipline, program, department shall transfer the deposited fee to such new department



**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**

SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR PENSION STATUTES, 2016



Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Short title, commencement and application

- (i) Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (c) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Pension Statutes, 2016".
- (ii) It shall come into force at once.
- (iii) These Statutes are applicable to employees of the University.

2. Terms used in the Pension Statutes and their Explanation

(1) The various terms used in the Pension Statutes are explained below:—

(i) *Age*.—When an employee is required to retire, on attaining a specified age, the day on which he attains that age is reckoned as a *non-working day*, and the employee must retire, with effect from and including that day

(ii) *Family*.—The 'family' for the purpose of entitlement of gratuity/ pension benefits under these Statutes includes the following relatives of the employee:—

(a) wife or wives, in the case of a male employee (unless there is a judicial separation wife continues to be a member of the employee's family irrespective of the fact whether she has been living with him or not).


(b) Husband, in the case of female employee (a female employee can exclude her husband from being a member of her family).

(c) Minor son(s) of the employee unless they attain the age of 21 years and unmarried daughters.

(d) widow or widows and minor son(s) (unless they attain the age of 21 years) and unmarried daughters of a deceased son of the employee

(e) Children of the employee or children of the deceased son of the employee permanently incapacitated

(f) Widowed daughters of the employee or the widowed daughters of the deceased son


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat (iii)
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Foreign Service.—means service in which an employee receives his substantive pay with the sanction of the University from any source other than the Revenue of the University.

(iv) *Revenue of the University*.—for the purposes of Pension include

revenue from own resources of the University and Recurring Grants from the Higher Education Commission or the Government.

- (v) *Pension Fund.*—The pension Fund established, maintained and administered under these statutes:

Provided that this Fund shall be used for the purpose covered under these Statutes and in no case loan or any kind of payment shall be permissible from the Fund out of its purview

- (vi) *No Demand Certificate.*—means a certificate by the Registrar that all the dues against the retiring employee up to the date of retirement have been realized and nothing is now outstanding against him. Such a certificate is also required to be obtained from the Teaching Department and Administrative sections concerned.
- (vii) *Pension.*—A periodical payment made by University in consideration of past services rendered by an employee. Except when the term "Pension" is used in contradistinction to Gratuity "Pension" includes Gratuity.
- (viii) *Rule of Proportions.*—Pension is chargeable according to the "Rule of Proportions" when the charge is debit able to several accounts in the proportions in which, the pay drawn by the employee during the whole of his qualifying service has been paid from them.
- (ix) *Retirement from service.*—(1) An employee shall retire from service—
- (a) on such date after he has completed twenty years of service qualifying for pension or other retirement benefits as the appointing authority may, in public interest, direct; or
- (b) where no direction is given under clause (a), above on the completion of sixty five years of his age.
- (x) *Indemnity bond,* — Indemnity bond signed by the pensioner in compliance with State Bank of Pakistan's instructions.
- (2) No direction under clause (a) (ix) of sub-section (1) shall be made until the employee has been informed in writing of the grounds on which it is proposed to make the direction, and has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the said direction.
- (xi) "Authority" means the Vice Chancellor of the University for approval of Pension and Gratuity of the Employee.

3. *Pension and gratuity*

- (1) on retirement from service, an employee shall be entitled to receive such pension or gratuity as prescribed under these Statutes subject to revision by the Syndicate from time to time.
- (2) In the event of death of the employee, whether before or after retirement, his family shall be entitled to receive such pension, or gratuity, or both, as the employee would have received in his life time.
- (3) No pension shall be admissible to an employee who is dismissed or removed from service for reasons of discipline, but University may sanction Compassionate Allowance to such an employee, not exceeding two-thirds of the pension or gratuity which would have been admissible to him had he been invalided from service on the date of such dismissal or removal.
- (4) If the determination of the amount of pension or gratuity admissible to an employee is delayed beyond one month of the date of his retirement or death, he or his family, as the case may be, shall be paid provisional such anticipatory pension or gratuity as may be determined by the authority, according to the length of service of the employee which qualifies for pension or gratuity; and any overpayment consequent on such provisional payment shall be adjusted against the amount of pension or gratuity finally determined as payable to such employee or his family.

4. *Classification of Pension*

- (1) *Compensation Pension.*—If an employee is selected for discharge owing to the abolition of a permanent post, he shall, unless he is appointed to another post, the conditions of which are deemed by authority competent to discharge him to be at least equal to those of his own, have the option:—

- (i) of taking any compensation pension or gratuity to which he may be entitled for the service he has already rendered, or
- (ii) of accepting another appointment or transfer to another establishment even on a lower pay, if offered, and continuing to count his previous service for pension.
- (iii) An employee not employed in a substantive permanent capacity is granted Compensation Pension if he is discharged after completing qualifying service of 10 to 24 years 5 months and 29 days owing to the abolition of his post or is replaced by a "qualified" candidate.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (2) *Invalid Pension.*—(i) An invalid pension is awarded, on his retirement from the public service, to an employee who by bodily or mental

infirmity is permanently incapacitated for the public service, or for the particular branch of it to which he belongs. The infirmity has, however, to be certified by a duly constituted Medical Board.

(ii) If a temporary employee is retired for inefficiency due to mental or physical infirmity he shall be allowed pension benefits as if he was required to retire under these Statutes.

(iii) In case an officer dies before his retirement, his pension is calculated, as if he was retired on Invalid Pension on the date following the date of his death.

(3) *Family Pension.*—Family Pension is granted to the family of an employee who dies before or after retirement.

(4) *Superannuation Pension.*—A superannuation pension is granted to an employee who is entitled or compelled, by rule to retire at a particular age.

(5) *Retiring Pension.*—

(i) A retiring pension is granted to an employee who is permitted to retire after completing qualifying service of twenty-five years. Such a pension is also granted to employee who is required by University to retire after completing twenty years qualifying service or more.

(ii) An employee other than an employee against whom a departmental proceeding is pending has the right to retire from service after completion of 25 years qualifying service. Such an employee shall, at least three months before the date on which he intends to retire, be required to submit a written intimation to the authority competent to fill the appointment by him at the time of submitting that intimation indicating the date on which he intends to retire. Such intimation, once submitted shall be final and shall not be allowed to be modified or withdrawn. However, before formal acceptance of the request he may, if so, desired, withdraw his application for premature retirement.

(iii) University has the right to retire any employee after he has completed 20 years qualifying service.

(iv) The term retirement includes "Compulsory Retirement" under the employees Efficiency & Discipline Statutes.

(v) In case of voluntary retirement of employees the Registrar is responsible for ensuring verification of qualifying service within one month from the date of receipt of application for voluntary retirement after 25 years

qualifying service. If the qualifying service comes out to be less than 25 years, the employee will have to continue in service till he completes that length of service. The fact of the shortfall in the qualifying service should be pointed out by the Registrar to the employee concerned before the expiry of the three months notice period.

The requests for voluntary retirement on completion of 25 years qualifying service should be submitted to the competent authorities mentioned below :—

Category of Officers	Authority competent to accept request for retirement
B-21 and above	The Syndicate
B-1 to 20	The Vice Chancellor

5. Conditions of Qualifying Service

- (1) Unless it be otherwise provided by special rule or contract, the service of an employee begins to qualify for pension from the date he takes charge of the office/post to which he is first appointed.
- (2) The service must be under University. An employee does not qualify his service for pension unless he is appointed and his duties and pay are regulated by the University.

Provided that the persons served in any Government or other organizations in a pensionable service shall be entitled to pension or gratuity subject to deposit of the pension contribution into University for the period of such service, he has rendered in the Government or other organization, as the case may be.

- (3) The employment must be substantive and regular.
- (4) An Employee not employed in a substantive regular capacity who has rendered more than 5 years continuous temporary service counts such service for the purpose of pension or gratuity excluding broken periods of service, if any, rendered previously. Continuous temporary above and officiating service of less than five years immediately followed by confirmation shall also count for gratuity or pension, as the case may be.
- (5) Only the service paid from the Revenue of the University qualifies for pension. Foreign Service also counts for pension provided the pension contribution was paid as required under the Statutes.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

- (6) All periods of leave, other than extraordinary leave, count as service qualifying for pension.
- (7) The period of suspension followed by reinstatement or superannuation count towards qualifying service for pension
- (8) In case where an employee is compulsorily retired following a period of suspension ordered under employees Efficiency and Discipline Statutes, pension or gratuity is admissible only for the period of service rendered excluding the period of suspension.
- (9) Resignation from the public service, dismissal or removal on account of misconduct, insolvency or inefficiency or failure to pass an examination entails forfeiture of past service. Subject to any order of the competent authority made on compassionate grounds an employee who is removed or dismissed shall not be entitled to any compensation pension, gratuity or benefit accruing from University contribution to a Contributory Provident Fund.
- (10) Resignation of an appointment to take up another appointment in which the service counts for pension is not a resignation from the University service for the purpose of pension.
- (11) Any interruption in the service of an Employee entails forfeiture of his past service. The authorized leave of absence, suspension immediately followed by reinstatement and time occupied in transit from one appointment to another are not treated as interruption for the purpose of qualifying service.
- (12) The authority who sanctions the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

6. Condonation of interruption and deficiencies in qualifying service for Pension/Gratuity

- (1) A deficiency of a period not exceeding six months in the qualifying service of an Employee shall be deemed to have been condoned automatically.

Provided that the benefit will not be admissible in a case where service rendered by an employee does not by itself qualify for pension or gratuity under these Statutes

- (2) The authority competent to sanction pension may condone a deficiency of more than six months but less than a year subject to the following conditions, namely :—
 - (i) The employee had died while in service, or has retired under circumstances beyond his control, such as on invalidation or the abolition of his post, or superannuated and would have

completed another year of service if he had not died or retired.

- (ii) The service rendered by him had been meritorious.
 - (iii) A deficiency of more than one year cannot be condoned.
 - (iv) These provisions will not apply to Employees who have rendered less than five years continuous service.
- (3) Upon such conditions as it may think fit in each case, the appointing authority of an employee may condone all interruptions in his service, provided such interruption is not due to any fault or willful act of the employee, like unauthorised absence, resignation or removal from service.

Provided that the power cannot be exercised to condone breaks in temporary and officiating service specifically excluded from the category of qualifying service.

- (4) Interruptions due to removal on account of reduction and retrenchment of a post should be deemed to have been condoned.

7. **Accrual of Financial Benefits**

- (1) Pensions of an employee will be fixed in accordance with these provisions with effect from the date of retirement or death of the employee as the case may be.

A. RATE AND SCALE OF PENSION

- (2) (i) Pension shall be calculated at the rate of 70% of emoluments on completion of 30 years qualifying service. Where qualifying service is less than 30 years but not less than 10 years, proportionate reduction in percentage shall be made in accordance to the Pension Table regulating all the four pensions, namely, Compensation Pension, Superannuation Pension, Invalid Pension and Retiring Pension appended to these statutes as Annex 1.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (ii) The term "emoluments", i.e. pensionable pay, shall include but not limited to, Basic pay, Special pay, personal pay, qualification pay, indexed pay, cash handling pay and any other pay to be classed as pay and Senior Post Allowance.

- (iii) Any other emolument classed as emolument counted for calculation of pension

8. **Gratuity for Service of less than 10 years but not less than 5 years**

- (1) The employee or his family, as the case may be, shall be entitled to gratuity

at the rate of 1.5 months pay for each completed year of service of five years up to nine years in case he had served less than ten years at the time of retirement due to invalidation or death in service.

(2) Calculation of Pension on last pay/emoluments drawn

Pension shall be calculated on the basis of emoluments last drawn by the employee

Provided that the annual increment shall be included in the pay last drawn if the Employee retires between 2nd June and 30th November

- (3) The benefit of annual increments accrued during LPR be shall admissible.
- (4) Benefit for extra years of service after completion of 30 years
- (5) The extra years service benefits @ 2% for each extra year subject to 10% shall be admissible to the Employee who have served more than 30 years qualifying service for pension



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

9. ANNEXURE I

(1) PENSION TABLE

Completed years of qualifying service	Scale of pension expressed as fractions of average emoluments
10.....	70/300
11	77/300
12	84/300
13	91/300
14	98/300
15	105/300
16	112/300
17	119/300
18	126/300
19	133/300
20	140/300
21	147/300
22	154/300
23	161/300
24	168/300
25	175/300
26	182/300
27	189/300
28	196/300
29	203/300
30 and above	210/300


 Section Officer (III)
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

PENSION FORMULA

LAST PAY DRAWN X 70 X LENGTH OF QUALIFYING SERVICE = Gross pension

100X 30

- (2) The employee shall be entitled to commute 35% of the gross pension at the rates specified in the above table.
- (3) The Employee shall be entitled to monthly pension @ 65% of the gross pension plus the increases allowed by the pension sanctioning authority from time to time.

10. Pensions/Gratuities for Injury or Death in Course or Consequence of Duty

- (1) The classification of disabilities and the criteria for determining their attributability to service shall be as detailed in (Annexure II). The rate and scale of disability/death pension and gratuity shall be as follows:—
- (2) Where an employee is injured, killed or dies of injuries received during the execution of public duty, a pension or gratuity may be granted to him or to his family in accordance with the following Statutes.
- (3) *Pension/Gratuity for injury or death in course or consequence of duty.*—
The classification of disabilities and the criteria for determining their attributability to service under the caption (Extraordinary Pension), in these Statutes is detailed in Annexure, alongwith the rate and scale of disability/death pension and gratuity.



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

(i) *Disability Pension/Gratuity

Class of injury	Pension	Gratuity	Children's pension	
			Child without own mother	Child living with own mother
A.	20% of pay	6 months	5% of pay,	2.50% of pay,
B.	15% of pay of pay	Nil	4% of pay	2%
C.	15% of pay	Nil		Nil

(ii) In case of Death of the Employee(Special Family) Pension/Gratuity

Pension	Gratuity	Children's pension	
		Child without own mother	Child living with own mother
20% of pay	6 months	5% of pay,	2.50% of pay,

Provided that the pensions/gratuities shall be in addition to the pensions and/or gratuities permissible to an ordinary pensioner


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

11. ANNEXURE II

PART I

(1) CLASSIFICATION OF DISABILITY

Class 'A'

- (i) Loss of a hand and a foot or loss of use of two or more limbs.
- (ii) Total loss of eye-sight.
- (iii) Total loss of speech.
- (iv) Total deafness both ears.
- (v) Paraplegia or hemiplegia.
- (vi) Lunacy.
- (vii) Very severe facial disfigurement.
- (viii) Advanced cases of incurable disease.
- (ix) Wounds, injuries or diseases resulting in a disability due to which a person becomes incapacitated.
- (x) Emasculation.

Provided Wounds, injuries or disease of limb resulting in damage of nerves, joints, or muscles making the whole of limb useless would mean loss of that limb. Cases in which a partial function is retained will not be included in this class. However if the partial retention of function does not help in walking in case of leg or does not help in holding an object even with partial efficiency, it should be considered as total loss of function. Those cases will also be included in this class where the earning capacity of the Employee has been totally impaired due to the invaliding disability.

(2) Class 'B'

- (i) Loss of a thumb or at least three fingers of hand.
- (ii) Partial loss of one or both feet at or beyond tarsometatarsal point.
- (iii) Loss of vision of one eye.
- (iv) Loss of all toes of one or both feet.

(3) Class 'C'

- (i) Limited restriction of movement of joint due to injuries.
- (ii) Disease of a limb restricting performance of duties.

Provided when the wound, injury or illness causing the disability is not entered in the above schedule, the disability shall be assessed by the medical board at the classification most closely corresponding to those given above.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

12. PART II

Principles and Procedure for Determining Attributability to Service of Disability

(1) Casualties due to wound or injury

- i. It should be established in such cases that the cause of the casualty was the result of duty in service.
- ii. Where the injury resulted from the risk inherent in service attributability will be conceded.
- iii. An individual is on duty for 24 hours of the day except when on leave other than casual leave.
- iv. An individual will be deemed to be in the performance of duty when—
 - a. he is physically present in his headquarters;
 - b. he is travelling on leave at University expense;
 - c. when travelling to or from duty (*e.g.*, from residence to place of duty and back but not whilst he is in his residence);
 - d. whilst travelling on duty *i.e.*, where it is established that but for the duty he would not have been travelling at all.
- v. Disability resulting from purely personal acts such as shaving or similar private pursuits would not normally be treated as attributable to service.
- vi. Disability resulting from violence provoked by performance of duty will be viewed as attributable to service unless the circumstances of the case warrant a different conclusion.
- vii. If circumstances are such that service played no part in the causation of disability, attributability will not be conceded.

Illustration.—If a person driving a motor cycle *etc.*, on duty, collides with a truck, the injury received may be attributed to service but if he is out for a walk and sustains injury from a passing truck, his case will not qualify for the concession.

(2) Casualties due to disease

- i. The cause of disability resulting from a disease will be regarded as attributable to service only when it is directly due to risks which may be regarded as peculiar to the circumstances of duty in service. In determining attributability in such cases due regard should be paid to the question whether service in a particular region, or of a particular type, involved exposure to exceptional risk of contraction of, or infection by a disease, as well as to the actual circumstances of the case.

- ii. Attributability will not be conceded if, though contracted during the period of actual performance of duty, the disease is, in the opinion of the medical authorities concerned, due to risks which cannot be regarded as peculiar to such duty in service.
- iii. Where a disease or its aggravation resulted from the risk of duty attributability/aggravation will be conceded.
- iv. All cases of tuberculosis and bronchial asthma will be accepted as attributable to or aggravated by service where the medical opinion is in favor of the acceptance.
- v. Attributability/aggravation in all cases of Cardiac disease will be determined in accordance with the guidelines mentioned at the end of this part.
- vi. Where medical or other supporting documents are incomplete, cases will be dealt with on merits with due regard to medical opinion and other evidence.

13. Guidelines for Determining Attributability/ Aggravation in Cases of Cardiac Diseases

- (1) There are many pre-disposing factors which may precipitate an attack of coronary occlusion. No single factor can be pin-pointed as being responsible for such an attack. It is, therefore, not easy to lay any hard and fast rule for awarding attributability/aggravation in such cases. For the guidance of medical and administrative authorities some of the factors which may precipitate the attack of heart disease are enumerated below:—
 - (i) *Physical exertion.*—Coronary occlusion is known to have precipitated during or immediately following physical exertion. Physical exertion may not necessarily be of an unusual character *i.e.*, lifting of a heavy bundle, pushing a stalled vehicle or an uphill climbing have in many instances been followed by an attack of Coronary occlusion. The effects of exertion are worse if the individual is unduly fatigued, has lack of sleep or is under emotional stress. Attributability will be conceded if a person undergoing stress and strain, pressure and counter pressure by virtue of the nature of his duties, develops psychiatric problem.
 - (ii) *Emotional strain.*—The occurrence of Coronary disease in persons who had been under and unusually severe and protracted emotional strain points to a probable relationship between the two. Separation from families, uncongenial atmosphere, frequent moves, all add to mental strain and psychological trauma.
- (2) The question of attributability/aggravation of heart disease on occurrence in otherwise a normal individual who is subjected to the above mentioned factors will, therefore, have to be considered and decided in the light of known history and merits of each case.

- (3) While dealing with such cases due precaution will be exercised by all concerned to carefully bring out detailed merits of the case as award of attributability/aggravation depends on their candid opinion.

14. SECTION 3

Family pension

- (1) In case an employee dies before his retirement, his pension is calculated, as if he retired on invalid pension on the date following the day of his death.
- (2) as mentioned in sub section (I) family of the deceased employee shall be paid the pension to which he would be entitled in case of retirement.
- (3) The widow(s) or widower or the unmarried daughters, if any, or widow(s) of a deceased son and daughters of the deceased son shall be entitled to the family pension for life or until they married.
- (4) The sons or sons of deceased son, if any, shall draw the family pension until they attain the age of 21 years.
- (5) The physically or mentally retarded children of the deceased employee shall be entitled to family pension for life
- (6) Where a pensioner, dies after his retirement, his family shall be entitled to the pension as mentioned in sub section (1 to 5) above.

Provided that a child includes an "adopted child" subject to certification by the Legal Adviser of the University

Provided further that if it is proved that the wife of the deceased employee has been judicially separated from the employee or has ceased under the customary law, she shall no longer be deemed to be a member of the family unless the employee has himself intimated in writing that she shall continue to be so regarded

- (7) In case of the female employee if she intimates in writing that her husband should not be included as a member of the family then he shall no longer be considered a member of the family unless she subsequently cancels in writing her intimation excluding him.

15. Nominations

(1) An employee who is unmarried or is widow or widower shall, as soon as he/she completes 5 years' qualifying service, make a nomination, conferring on one or more persons the right to receive any gratuity that may be sanctioned.

- (2) Subject to sub section (1) above if an employee nominates more than one person he/she shall specify in the nomination the amount or share payable to each nominee in such manner as to dispose of the whole amount of the Pension /gratuity mentioned therein.
- (3) An employee may provide in a nomination:—
- i. in respect of any specified nominee, that in the event of his/her predeceasing the employee the right conferred upon that nominee in sub-para (2) above shall pass to such other member or members of the employee's family as may be specified in the nomination.
 - ii. that the nomination shall become void in the event of the happening of a contingency specified therein.
 - iii. Every nomination shall be in such form as may be prescribed for the purpose.
 - iv. An employee may at anytime cancel a nomination by sending a notice in writing to the appropriate authority, provided that the employee along with such notice, send a fresh nomination.
 - v. Immediately on the death of a nominee the employee shall send to the appropriate authority a notice in writing formally cancelling the nomination together with a fresh nomination.
 - vi. Every nomination made, and every notice of cancellation given, by an employee shall, to the extent that it is valid, take effect on the date on which it is received by the authority.
16. **When the amount of gratuity has become payable to the family it shall be the duty of the Disbursing Officer to make payment to the family according to the following procedure:—**
- 1) When the employee leaves a family:—
 - (a) The amount of gratuity or any part thereof to which the nomination relates shall become payable to his/her nominee or nominees in the proportion specified in the nomination.
 - (b) If no nomination in favour of a member or members of a family subsists, or if a nomination relates only to a part of the amount of the gratuity the whole amount of the gratuity or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relate, shall become payable to the members of his/her family in equal shares:

Provided that no share shall be payable to:—

- a) sons who have attained the age of 21 years;
- b) sons of a deceased son who have attained the age of 21 years;


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

c) married daughters whose husbands are alive;

d) married daughters of a deceased son whose husbands are alive.

Provided that the widow or widows and the child or children of a deceased son shall receive between them in equal parts only the share which that son would have received if he had survived that employee and had been exempted from the operation of the first proviso.

17. **When the beneficiary** is a minor and has no regularly appointed Manager or Guardian, the sanctioning authority may allow the payment of pension or shares of gratuity of minor children of a deceased employee to their mother. In case the mother is not alive or was judicially separated from the employee in his life time, the sanctioning authority may nominate any suitable person to be the Guardian of such minor children for the purpose of receiving payment of pension and/or shares of gratuity on their behalf.

18. In a case when the deceased employee was a female, the sanctioning authority may, under the circumstances stated above, allow the payment of pension or shares of gratuity of minor children of the deceased, to their father.

19. When the Employee leaves no family the amount of gratuity shall be payable to the following surviving relatives, if any, of the employee in equal shares:—

a) Mother;

b) father;


c) un-married sisters and widowed sisters; and

d) Brothers below the age of 21 years.

Provided that Judicially separated or divorced mother who has re-married does not fall in this category.

20. No gratuity will be payable by University after the death of an Employee if he/she does not leave a family as defined in para 5(1) above or an eligible dependent relative or relatives specified in sub-para (2) of paragraph 2 above.

21. **Pension shall be allowed to the family**

 (1) Widow or Widower of the deceased for her life, if the deceased is a male employee. If the employee had more than one wife, and the number of his surviving widows and children does not exceed 4, the pension shall be divided equally among the surviving widows and children. If the number of surviving widows and children together is more than four, the pension shall be divided in the following manner, viz. each surviving widow shall get

1/4th of the pension and the balance if any shall be divided equally among the surviving children. For the purpose of this cause, the term "Children" exclude sons above the age of 21 year and married daughters whose husbands are alive.

- (2) failing a widow or husband, as the case may be, to the eldest surviving son upto the age of 21 years;
- (3) failing (1) and (2) to the eldest surviving unmarried daughter till her marriage if the eldest daughter marries or dies then the next eldest daughter till her marriage.
- (4) failing (1) to (3) to the eldest widowed daughter.
- (5) failing (1) to (4) to the eldest widow of a deceased son of the Employee.
- (6) failing (1) to (5) to the eldest surviving son below 21 years of age of a deceased son of the Employee;
- (7) failing (1) to (6) to the eldest un-married daughter below 21 years of age of a deceased son of the Employee;
- (8) failing these, to the eldest widowed daughter of a deceased son of the employee.

22. If the event of no pension being payable under clause (I) the family pension may be granted:—

- (1) to the father;
- (2) failing the father to the mother;
- (3) failing the father and the mother to the eldest surviving brother below the age of 21;
- (4) failing (1) to (3) to the eldest surviving un-married sister for life or till her marriage, if the eldest un-married sister marries or dies the next eldest un-married sister for life or till her marriage.
- (5) failing (1) to (4) to the eldest surviving widowed sister.

23. No pension will be payable under this Section:—

- (1) to a person mentioned in para (22) without production of a reasonable proof that such person was dependent on the deceased employee for support;
- (2) to an unmarried female member of a employee's family in the event of her marriage;
- (3) to a widowed female member of a employee's family in the event of her re-marriage;
- (4) to the brother of a employee his attaining the case of 21 years;

(5) to a person who is not a member family of a employees.

24. (1) A pension awarded under this section will not be payable to more than one member of an employee's family at the same time, except as provided for in para (1) above.

(2) The family pension of the widow ceased to the payable from the date of her re-marriage, the next legal beneficiary should be allowed to draw the pension with effect from the date on which it ceased to be paid to the widow.

(3) University have discretion to make such modifications in the mode of allotment or conditions of tenure set forth in sub-paras (2) to (5) above as they may consider desirable to suit the special circumstances of the beneficiaries.

(4) A pension sanctioned under this Section will be payable in addition to any extraordinary pension or gratuity that may be granted to the members of an employee's family under the existing Statutes.

(5) As in the case of a grant of an ordinary pension, future good conduct of the recipient is an implied condition of every grant of a pension under this Section.

25. Payment of family pension in the case of employees who remain missing for 12 months

(1) If an Employee remains missing or unheard of for a period of 12 months to the satisfaction of the Pension sanctioning authority, family pension may be allowed to his heirs as admissible under the prescribed Statutes provided that :—

i. The spouse of the pensioner claiming to be entitled to the pensionary benefits of the missing person shall, before such benefits are paid, guarantee, through affidavit or as the pensionary authority may require, the repayment of pensionary benefits to the missing person if subsequently he appears and makes any claim thereto.

ii. The pensionary authority shall not be responsible for repayment of any pensionary benefits to the missing person which has already been paid to his spouse or family members who shall personally be responsible for satisfaction thereof on appearance of the missing person.

(2) The concession admissible there under shall also be admissible in cases a pensioner remains missing or unheard of for a period of 12 months to the satisfaction of the pension sanctioning authority concerned, family pension may be allowed to his heirs as admissible under the prescribed Statutes.

26. Commutation of pension


Section Officer (III),
36 Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

- (1) An Employee is entitled to commute for a lump sum payment of any portion, not exceeding 35% of pension.
- (2) Commutation is neither subject to medical certificate nor to administrative sanction if it is asked for within one year of the date of retirement. The date of application by the retired employee, in such a case, will be the date of commutation becoming absolute. Where commutation is applied for before retirement the commutation will become absolute on the date of retirement. An employee retiring after attaining the age of 60 years will be allowed commuted value of pension as applicable to age of sixty years instead of the age of 61 years, if he applies for commutation while in service.
- (3) In all other cases the commuted value of pension shall be admissible under the formula of "age next birthday".
- (4) In the case of provisional pension, the commutation may be provisionally sanctioned on that basis. When the pension is finally sanctioned, the final payment order should be substituted for the provisional payment order for purpose of commutation as also for all other purposes. In the case of premature retirement on medical grounds the requirement of medical examination will not be waived.
- (5) Dispatching authority should ensure that while approaching the medical authorities for constituting medical boards, relevant papers *etc.*, are sent to them complete in all respects, well in advance of the next date of birth of the employee concerned.
- (6) The commuted amount of pension equal to 35% of the gross amount of pension shall be restored on completion of the number of years for which commuted value was paid. In restoring the commuted portion of pension fraction of a year shown in the commutation table which is less than six months will be ignored and that of six months and more will count as one year.
- (7) In calculating pension or restoring commuted portion thereof fraction of a Rupee which is less than 50 paisas will be ignored and that of fifty paisas and more will count as one rupee.

27. Grant of Commutation to the family of employee retired on superannuation but expired before signing his Pension/ Commutation claims

Commutation upto 35% of gross pension is admissible to a pensioner at his option. Under the existing procedure, the entitlement of commuted value upto 35% of gross pension becomes valid as and when an employee, while in service or on retirement, exercises his option for commuted value of pension. In case an employees, while having retired on superannuation, could not sign their pension papers due to their death the family of a deceased employee,



who after having retirement on superannuation could not sign his pension papers due to death, will also be entitled for the commuted value of pension.

28. Grant of commutation to the family of employee retired on invalidation by Medical Board but expired before signing his Pension/Commutation claims

The family of a deceased employee, who after having retirement on invalidation by Medical Board, could not sign his pension papers due to death, will also be entitled for the commuted value of pension

29. Grant of commutation to the widow of employee compulsory retired but expired before signing his Pension/ Commuted Claim


- (1) The family of a deceased employee, who after having compulsorily retired could not sign his pension papers due to death, will also be entitled for the commuted value of pension.
- (2) Commutation shall be admissible up to a maximum of 35% of Gross Pension, at the option of the pensioner. Admissibility of monthly pension shall be 65% of Gross Pension *plus* increases as shall be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor from time to time.

30. Anticipatory Pension

(1) When an Employee is likely to retire before his pension can be finally assessed and settled action should be taken for grant of anticipatory pension. For this purpose the sanctioning authority should furnish to the Treasurer with all the particulars of services in respect of the retiring employee. The authority should sanction the disbursement of pension to which after the most careful summary investigation that he can make without delay, he believes the employee to be entitled. Such disbursement should be made only after the following declaration has been signed by the retiring employees:—

“Whereas the (here state the designation of the officer sanctioning the advance) has consented provisionally, to advance to me a pension of Rs.....per month and a lumpsum gratuity of Rs..... in anticipation of the completion of the enquiries necessary to enable the University to fix the amount of my pension and gratuity, I hereby acknowledge that, in accepting this advance, I fully understand that my pension and gratuity is subject to revision on the completion of the necessary formal enquiries, and I promise to base no objection to such revision on the ground that the provisional pension and gratuity now to be paid to me exceeds the pension and gratuity to which I may be eventually found entitled. I further promise to repay any amount advanced to me in excess of the pension and gratuity to which I may be eventually found entitled.”

(2) If the Treasurer considers it likely that the employee would be entitled to a gratuity only, one-sixth of the amount of such probable gratuity should, upon a similar declaration, be disbursed monthly until the amount is finally settled.


Section Officer
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

(3) The payment of the anticipatory pension should be so arranged that it is not delayed beyond the first day of the month following the month in which employee is due to retire.

(4) Pension sanctioning authority must exercise the power to sanction anticipatory pension, whenever required, to avoid any delay in the payment of pension.


(5) If for any reason it is apprehended that the pension payment order cannot be issued within the prescribed time—in the case of normal retirement, one month before retirement and in the case of premature, voluntary or compulsory retirement or death, within three months of the date of event—a provisional order authorizing payment of 80% of the admissible pension may be issued by the competent authority within one month of the expiry of the prescribed time.

SECTION 4

31. PROCEDURE FOR SANCTION OF PENSION

Steps for speedy finalization of Pension Cases

- (1) Authority dealing with pension cases should bear in mind that delay in the payment of pensions involves pecuniary hardship. The monthly income of a wage earner ceases at a time when he may need money the most. So it is essential to ensure that a retiring employee begins to receive his pension on the date on which it becomes due. With this end in view, the procedure for preparation of pension papers and sanction of pensions has been simplified. The most important factors relevant to the determination of the amount of pension/ gratuity are the length of qualifying service rendered by an employee before retirement/death and average emoluments. Information in both these respects is computed on the basis of the information available in the History of Services/Service Book/records of the employee concerned. The simplified procedures themselves cannot bring about the desired results unless the authorities concerned take effective steps to ensure that service records are kept up-to-date and complete. In order to achieve this object the following measures have to be adopted.
- (2) *History Files.*—All concerned Departments/Offices should maintain a History File of each employee in B-16 & above. This file should contain (a) Gazette Notification (b) Charge Report (c) a separate sheet or Booklet showing the date of Assumption and Relinquishment of Charge of each post and emoluments drawn, and (d) Leave Account showing the various kinds of leave taken by the officer from time to time. The History File should be shown to the officer concerned in January every year and his acknowledgement obtained on it after settling any discrepancy that may be noticed.



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (3) *History of Service.*—the establishment section of the Registrar office should compile History of Services in respect of employees in B-16 and above regularly and keep them up-to-date.
- (4) *Service Books.*—Service Books in the prescribed form should be maintained in duplicate, in respect of all the B-1 to B-15 employees. One copy of the Service Book should be kept in the office by the establishment section of the Registrar office. Every step in a employee's official life must be recorded in his Service Book, and each entry must be attested. It should be ensured that all entries are duly made and attested and that the Service Book contains no erasures or over writings, all corrections being, neatly made and properly attested. The second copy of the Service-Book should be kept in the custody of the employee concerned who should ensure that all entries in his Service Book are recorded and attested in time. The employee should in his own interest, examine his, Service Book occasionally in order to see that it is not only properly maintained but the entries made therein are complete in all respects. The head of the office should permit an employee to examine his Service Book should he at any time desire to do so. For the purpose of the grant of pension/gratuity, increment, etc., to the employees, only the original copy of the Service Book will be consulted, the duplicate copy of the Service Book would serve as a means for completion of the original Service Book or its reconstruction in the event of its being lost or destroyed.
- (5) *Verification of service.*—At a fixed time early in the year the Service Books should be taken up for verification by the Head of the office, who after satisfying himself that the services of the employee concerned are correctly recorded in each service book, should record in it a certificate in the following form:—

“Service verified up to (date) from (the record from which the verification is made)”.

- (6) If the service cannot be wholly verified from the records (Service Books, pay bills and acquittance rolls) of anyone office, reference shall be made to the heads of other offices in which the employee has served.
- (7) If, in any particular case, it is not possible to verify the service of an employee from the official records, a statement of the employee in writing as to the particulars of his service, statements in writing of other officers who were his contemporaries in the office/department, and documents and letters not forming part of official records may be received in evidence and the service verified on their basis. The power to admit service under this provision can be exercised by the authority empowered to sanction pension.

- (8) *Verification of service by the Treasurer and the Auditor of the University.*—The services of an employee should be got verified by the Treasurer and the Auditor as soon as he has completed ten years service, thereafter the next verification should be on completion of


 Section Officer (III)
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Peshawar

24 years service, and then finally it should be verified in respect of the period after 29 years when an employee is actually due to retire. The length of the pensionable service accepted in Finance and Audit at these stages should be recorded in both the copies of Service Book of B-1 to B-15 employees, with the stamp of verification duly authenticated. In the case of B-16 and above, the fact of verification should appear in the History of service but if the History of service is not up-to-date, the officer concerned should be informed of the accepted length of pensionable service through a letter.

- (9) *Special measures for verification of service and computerization of accounts.*—(i) cases in which the entries relating to previous fixation of pay or verification of service are missing, it shall be incumbent upon the officer in establishment section of the Registrar office dealing with a pension case to verify the same *himself* on the basis of the available record, and get it authenticated by the Registrar and Treasurer
- i. The verification of qualifying service of all employees should be completed by the relevant administrative authorities concerned.
 - ii. The computerized pay slip is required to indicate up-to-date qualifying service and the status of employee, *i.e.*, “regular”, “contract graded pay”, “ad-hoc” or “contract fixed pay”. These entries are considered as duly audited.
 - iii. The establishment section of Registrar office shall issue an up-to-date qualifying service certificate to each employee and, thereafter, such a certificate be issued every. The establishment section of Registrar office shall also give a certificate that valid nomination papers regarding gratuity are held by them.
- (10) *Allocation of pension between different Departments.*—(a) The establishment section of Registrar office should take steps to obtain pension contribution from the Governments, Universities and other organizations in respect of service rendered under them by an employee.
- (11) Finalization of pension cases shall not be held up on this account. If there is any dispute with regard to the apportionment of pensionary liability, the matter should be sorted out by the pension sanctioning authority.
- (12) *List of officers and staff due to retire.*—With a view to ensuring timely action in pension cases the establishment section of the Registrar office shall maintain a list showing the dates of retirement of all the officers and staff who are due to retire in a calendar year and review it quarterly.
- (13) *Employment of officers and staff on pension work.*—Depending on the volume of work, at least one officer and staff should be employed exclusively on pension work. He

should be required to make himself conversant with pension procedures and the method of preparation of pension papers.

- (14) *Observance of Statutes relating to grant of secured advances.*—It shall be ensured that all secured advances made to employees are properly and adequately secured with mortgage deeds, agreements, etc, as prescribed under the Statutes. It should be ensured that suitable steps are taken at the appropriate time so as to complete the recovery of other University dues before the date of retirement. If the amount of advance is not fully repaid, the retiring employee should be asked to give his consent to any recoveries due from him being effected from the pension/gratuity payable to him. In case, he fails to give such consent, the recoveries be effected from the pension or gratuity.
- (15) *Grant of un-secured advances.*—No unsecured advances should ordinarily be granted to any employee within six months of the date of his retirement. If any such advance or other dues are already outstanding, these should be recovered from his pay or leave salary. If, for special reasons, it becomes necessary to grant an advance to any employee within six months of his retirement, he should be required to furnish security of a regular employee, who is not due to retire within one year before the advance is paid to him.
- (16) *An employee proceeding on foreign service and recovery of pension contribution.*—Full particulars of the officers and staff proceeding in foreign service must be kept in record and it should be ensured that the recoveries on account of pension contribution in respect of officials on foreign service are effected and accounted for.
- (17) *Recovery of pension contributions in respect of employees on deputation to foreign service within Pakistan or abroad.*—Recovery of pension contributions at 33-1/3% of the mean of minimum and maximum of the pay scale of the grade held by the employee concerned at the time of his proceeding on foreign service, plus other emoluments (reckonable for pension) which would have been admissible to him had he not been deputed on foreign service. The above prescribed rate of pension contributions shall apply to all employees whether on deputation to foreign service within Pakistan or abroad.
- (18) The pension contributions in all cases shall be payable by the foreign employers. However, in the case of employees presently on deputation to Foreign Service within Pakistan or abroad, pension contributions shall be paid by the foreign employers or the employees concerned, as the case may be, according to the agreed terms of deputation.
- (19) An employee sent on deputation to Foreign Service, who are granted leave and paid leave salary by the foreign employers, shall not count the period spent on Foreign Service for earning leave under the University.

32. Grant of Pensionary Benefits to employee previously served under Government or Autonomous/Semi-Autonomous Organizations who was Appointed to posts in University.—

- (1) In the case of an employee of a Government or an autonomous/semi- autonomous organization, who joins service in University through proper channel, the employee concerned shall make payment of pension contribution to the University at the prescribed rate for the pensionable service he had rendered with them.
- (2) The annual increment in the Basic Scale of Pay will accrue only on 1st day of the month of December following the completion of at least six months of such service at the relevant stage in that scale as counts for increment under the ordinary Statutes, provided that:—
 - i. a retiring employee shall be entitled to the usual annual increment, for the purpose of calculation of his pension only, on completion of six months service in the year of his retirement irrespective of due date of 1st December following the completion of six months;
 - ii. the Statutes regarding withholding of increments shall not be affected by this decision.

33. Grant of Usual Increment in the year of Retirement

- (1) The words “retiring employee” is applicable to both gazetted and non-gazetted employees.
- (2) The employees retiring during the period on and from 1st of June and 1st of December of a year are entitled to the usual annual increment, for the purpose of calculating pension.
- (3) The amendment is equally applicable to the employees expired during the above period.

34. Procedure for preparation of pension papers and sanction of pension

- (1) With a view to ensuring that a retiring employee begins to draw his pension on the date it becomes due, the following procedure should be followed by the authorities concerned;
 - i. The Establishment section of the Registrar office should start the preparation of pension papers in each case one year before the expected date of retirement without waiting for the formal application from the employee concerned, which is to be submitted not earlier than six months before the date of retirement.

- ii. The Establishment section of the Registrar office responsible for initiating the case should start filling of the Pension Application Form one year before the expected date of retirement.
- iii. Simultaneously, with the starting of preparation of pension papers of an employee, the department authorities should consult the records and see whether any recoveries are due from him. If there are any such dues, early steps should be taken to complete the recoveries of the dues before the date of retirement, if any disciplinary action in this behalf has to be initiated, this should be done at once, so that it may be possible to finalize the case and complete the recoveries before the date of retirement. In case such action has already been initiated steps should be taken to finalize it as quickly as possible so that recoveries may be completed well in time. If any other disciplinary action is pending, it should also be finalised.
- iv. Six months before the expected date of retirement, the would-be pensioner should be asked to fill in and sign the pension application form and submit it alongwith three specimen signatures, three photographs and two sets of thumb and finger impressions on the prescribed form, all duly attested. The photographs and thumb and finger impressions are not required in the case of B-16 and above officers.
- v. Part I of the working copy should then be filled in by copying from the signed copy received from the applicant. Similarly, relevant of the pension form may be filled in by copying from the working copy.
- vi. Requests for furnishing 'No Demand Certificate' should be made to all concerned at least six months before the date of retirement of the employee. If any demand is outstanding against the employee, it must be intimated not later than 15 days after the date of retirement (which should be specified in the request for 'No Demand Certificate'). In case the demand is not intimated within the above time limit the finalisation of pension cases should not be held up on that account and the Department/Office which has failed to intimate an outstanding demand by the due date should be held responsible.
- vii. The payment of pension should not be held up merely for want of 'NO DEMAND CERTIFICATE'. In cases in which 'No Demand Certificate' is not available P.P.O. may be issued subject to the production of an undertaking, at the time of the first payment of the pension/gratuity, by the pensioner, or his family (in the case of his death) to the effect that any demand coming to the notice within a period of one year after the issue of P.P.O. would be recoverable from the pension. Failure to intimate recoveries during this extended period should result in the amount involved being recovered from the official responsible for the delay. If any University dues are found to be outstanding against pensioner within one year


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

from the date of issue of the P.P.O. the matter shall be referred to the Pension sanctioning authority for orders before any recoveries are actually effected from the pensioner.

- viii. In cases where employees had retired with less than 10 years service and were entitled to service gratuity only, it would not be possible to recover University dues coming to light afterwards when the gratuity had been paid to them. The payment of such gratuity could, therefore, be made only after the 'No Demand Certificates' have been issued by the authorities concerned. In order to avoid hardship in such cases the payment of gratuity should not be withheld for more than six months after the date of retirement. The onus of furnishing the certificate or intimating the outstanding dues, as the case may be, within this period will rest on the department concerned. The outstanding dues coming to light within this period may be recovered from the amount of gratuity which should be paid after six months of the date of retirement without insisting on the 'No Demand Certificate' and the responsibility for University dues if any, coming to light thereafter should rest with the officials responsible for the delay.
- ix. "No Demand Certificates" in respect of all University accommodations occupied by an employee throughout his service are not necessary. Such a certificate should be necessary in respect of only for the last year of University accommodation occupied by him before retirement.
- x. The signed copy of the Pension Form should be forwarded to the sanctioning authority after filling up and signing relevant section of the pension application form. The working copy may be retained in the initiating office as an office copy.
- xi. Pension Application Form must be supported by such requisite documents as can be issued before the actual date of retirement. In case of Invalid Pension, invalidity certificate should be enclosed in original. Documents which cannot be issued till the date of retirement such as the Last Pay Certificate and the No Demand Certificate should be sent afterwards separately.
- xii. *Last Pay Certificate.*—It shall be mandatory for the Establishment section of the Registrar office to issue Last Pay Certificate within 15 days of the date of retirement of an employee.
- xiii. Where a employee is deceased and family pension is payable to the family the following documents have to be sent alongwith the Pension Application Form :—
- a) Application (in original) from the widow/claimants.
- b) Death Certificate (in original).

- c) Postal Address (3 copies).
 - d) List of surviving members of the family (3 copies).
 - e) Specimen signatures of widow/claimant(s).
 - f) Thumb and finger impressions of the widow(s)/claimant(s).
 - g) Non employment certificate (3 copies).
 - h) A certificate to the effect that the widow(s) had not judicially separated from her husband (3 copies).
 - i) A certificate that the widow(s) had not re-married after the death of her husband.
- xiv. The sanctioning authority should fill in relevant Section of the Form. The full pension admissible under the Statutes is not to be given as a matter of course, unless the service rendered has been really approved. If the service rendered has not been thoroughly satisfactory, the authority sanctioning the pension/gratuity should make such reduction in the amount of pension/gratuity as it thinks proper. However no reduction in the amount of any pension can be made without affording to the person concerned, by means of a notice in writing, an opportunity to show cause against the proposed reduction.
- xv. an employee compulsorily retired under the employees Efficiency and Discipline STATUTES, shall be entitled to pension or gratuity as admissible under normal Statutes and the certificate of 'thoroughly satisfactory service' is not required in his case."
- xvi. After completion of relevant Section of the form the sanctioning authority should send the form to the Treasurer, alongwith a forwarding letter.
- xvii. The Registrar, after scrutinizing the pension application form and arriving at his own findings about the correct length of qualifying service and the amount of Pension and Gratuity admissible, record a gist of his findings from his working papers into of the form.
- xviii. he Treasurer should issue the Pension Payment Order in case where all necessary documents/informations are available with him, a fortnight before the expected date of retirement.

xix. When the preparation of a pension case is started a Progress Sheet in the following form should be attached with it showing the dates by which specific


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

action should be completed. This sheet should move with the pension case from the to the Treasurer and should be kept in record.

- xx. *Indemnity bond in compliance with State Bank of Pakistan's instructions for payment of pension through your bank branch, I agree to indemnify you and keep you indemnified about liabilities with all sums of money whatsoever, including marks up of my pension account. I further undertake that my legal heirs, successors, executioners shall be liable to refund excess amount, if any, Credit to my pension account either in full or in installment equal to such amount.*

SECTION 5

35. EMOLUMENTS RECKONED FOR PENSION

(1) Definition of terms 'Emoluments and Average Emoluments

- (i) The term "emoluments" means the emoluments which the officer was receiving immediately before his retirement and shall include—
 - a) Basic Pay
 - b) Senior Post Allowance;
 - c) Special Pay of all types and nature;
 - d) Personal Pay;
 - e) Technical Pay;
 - f) Qualification Pay;
 - g) Increments accrued during leave preparatory to retirement;
 - h) Any other emoluments which may be specially classed as Pay.

SECTION 6

36. PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT OF PENSION

(1) Payment of Pension in Pakistan

- (i) *Beginning of payment of pension.*—The ordinary pension is payable from the date on which the pensioner ceases to be borne on the establishment.
- (ii) *Payment of Gratuity.*—A gratuity is paid in a single sum, and not by installments.

- (iii) *Payment of Pensions.*—A pension is payable monthly on and after the first day of the following month.
- (iv) *Death of a Pensioner.*—A pension is payable for the day on which the pensioner dies, the hour at which death takes place has no effect on the claim.
- (v) On receipt of the Pension Payment Order, the disbursing officer should deliver one-half to the pensioner, and keep the other half carefully in such a manner that the pensioner, cannot have access thereto. All payments should be entered on both the halves and attested by the disbursing officer.
- (vi) A pensioner can draw his pension from a any branch of the National Bank of Pakistan.
- (vii) *Personal appearance of pensioners and payment through life certificate.*—As a rule, a pensioner must take payment in person after identification by comparison with the Pension Payment Order. A pensioner specially exempted by the University from personal appearance, or a female

pensioner not accustomed to appear in public, or a male pensioner who is unable to appear in public in consequence of bodily illness or infirmity, may receive his or her pension upon the production of a LIFE CERTIFICATE signed by a responsible officer of University or by some other well-known and trust worthy person. A pensioner of any description, who produces a life certificate signed by some person exercising the powers of a Magistrate under the Criminal Procedure Code, or by any pensioned officer who before retirement held a B-16 and above are exempted from personal appearance. In all such cases the disbursing officer must take precaution to prevent impositions and must, at least once a year, require proof independent of that, furnished by the life certificate, of the continued existence of the pensioner.

- (viii) *Drawal of pensions through Agents.*—A pensioner of any description, resident in Pakistan is exempted from personal appearance if he draws his pension through a duly authorised agent approved by University who must execute a bond to refund overpayments and produce at least once a year a life certificate signed by any of the persons authorised in para (vii) above. Such pensions should not be paid on account of period of more than a year after the date of life certificate last received.
- (ix) *Drawal of pensions by pensioners not residing in Pakistan.*—A pensioner not residing in Pakistan may draw his pension at any branch of the National Bank of Pakistan through a duly authorised agent who must either produce a certificate by a Magistrate, a Notary Public or a Banker or the Head of a Pakistan Mission abroad or a gazetted officer duly authorised by him on each occasion, that the pensioner was alive on the date to which his pension is claimed, or execute a bond to refund overpayments and produce such certificate at least once a year.

- (x) *Arrears of pension.*—There shall be no restriction for the drawal of pension, if it falls into arrears. The arrears may be paid by the disbursing officer without any reference to the pension sanctioning authority.
- (xi) *Future good conduct as condition of payment.*—Future good conduct is an implied condition of every grant of pension. The University reserve to themselves the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension or any part of it, if the pensioner be convicted of serious crime or be guilty of grave misconduct. The decision of the President on any question of withholding or withdrawing the whole or any part of a pension shall be final and conclusive.
- (xii) *Taking part in elections and politics.*—Except with the previous sanction of the University, no pensioner shall, within a period of two years from the date of his retirement, take part in any election or engage in political activity of any kind. The contravention of this provision shall be deemed to be a grave misconduct.
- (xiii) *Attachment of pensions.*—No pension granted or continued by University on political consideration, or on account of past service or present infirmities or as a compassionate allowance and no money due or to become due on account of any such pension or allowance, shall be liable to seizure, attachment or sequestration by process of any Court in Pakistan, at the instance of a creditor, for any demand against the pensioner or in satisfaction of a decree or order of any such Court.
- (xiv) *Agreements for recovery from pensioner.*—All assignments, agreements, orders, sales and securities of every kind made by the person entitled to any pension, pay or allowance mentioned in Para (xiii), above in respect of any money not payable at or before the making thereof, on account of any such pension, pay or allowance, or for giving or assigning any future interest therein, are *null and void*.
- (xv) *Recovery from pension on account of loss.*—The University has got the full right to order the recovery from the pension any amount due against him.

37. Disposal of cases of Overpayment of Pension

- (1) Waiver of overpayment due to wrong calculation of pension.

For the purpose of dealing with the overpayments made so far, waiver may be allowed as follows:—

- i. The entire amount, if a pensioner/widow is more than 75 years of age on 30;
- ii. Half of the amount if a pensioner/widow is between 70 and 75 years' of age;
- iii. One-third of the amount if the pensioner is between 65 and 70 years of age ; and
- iv. Full recovery may be made from pensioners/widows who are below 65 years of age.

(2) Steps to be taken by the Authorities concerned and the Retiring Employee for timely sanction of Pension

- i. in cases in which the date of retirement cannot be foreseen six months in advance the application shall be submitted immediately after the date of retirement is settled; and
- ii. an officer proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement in excess of six months, shall submit the application at the time of proceeding on such leave.

38. Statutes Regarding Qualifying Services

- (1) Any interruption in the service of an employee entails forfeiture of his past service. The authorized leave of absence, suspension immediately followed by reinstatement and time occupied in transit from one appointment to another are not treated as interruption for the purpose of qualifying service.
- (2) The Pension Sanctioning Authority the pension may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.
- (3) Last Pay Certificate:— it shall be mandatory for the Registrar to issue Last Pay Certificate within 10 days of the date of retirement of an employee.


39. Combination of Appointments

- (1) If an employee has held more than one appointment, in respect of each of which, if he had held it separately and alone, pension would have been admissible to him, the pension admissible to him in the sum of the several pensions which would have been admissible to him if he had held each office separately and alone.
- (2) An employee is not entitled, for service in an office conjointly with another office, to any pension which would not have been admissible to him if he had held the office separately and alone.

SECTION 7

PAYMENT OF PENSIONS

40. GENERAL STATUTES


Registrar (P),
Pension Sanctioning Authority,
P.O. and M., Residency

- (1) If, under special circumstances, a pension is granted long after an employee has retired, retrospective effect should not to be given to it without the special orders of the pension sanctioning authority which granted it; in the absence of special orders such a pension takes effect only from the date of sanction.
- (2) In case where considerable delay has occurred in making application for a Wound or Injury pension, it will be granted only from the date of report by the Medical Board, and no application for a gratuity or pension will be entertained unless submitted within five years of the date of the wound or injury.


RELAXATION OF STATUTES-

When the Pension Sanctioning authority is satisfied that the operation of any of these Statutes causes or is likely to cause undue hardship to a pensioner, it may, notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes; deal with the case of such pensioner in such manner as may appear to him to be just and equitable by relying on the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Pension Rules

Provided that such action be reported to the Syndicate for consideration and appropriate decision for future course of action

INTERPRETATION

If any question arises relating to the interpretation of these Statutes, it shall be referred to the Syndicate which decision thereon shall be final.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
EMPLOYEES GENERAL PROVIDENT
FUND (GPF) STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (mm)
Governor's Secy
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Short Title and Commencement

- (i) Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (c) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees General Provident Fund Statutes, 2016".
- (ii) These shall come into force at once.

2. Application

The Statutes shall be applicable to the employees provided for in the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Service Statutes, 2016.

3. Definitions

- (i) In the Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) "Employee" means a person who is in the whole time regular employment of the University. It does not include either a contract employee, or a part-time, casual or temporary servant, engaged on daily or monthly wage basis, Adhoc, Work Charge or those who are reemployed, or, are on deputation from another organization.
 - (b) "Family" means:
 - (i) Wife or wives, in the case of a male subscriber, and husband in case of female subscriber.
 - (ii) children of the Subscriber,
 - (iii) widow(s) and children of a deceased son of a subscriber.

Note: The following, however, are not included in the "Family":

- (a) sons who have attained age of 22;
 - (b) sons of a deceased son who have attained age of 22;
 - (c) married daughters whose husbands are alive;
 - (d) married daughter(s) of a deceased son whose husband(s) are alive;
 - (e) The pronoun "He" refers to male or female employee, as the case may be.
-
- (c) "Fund" means the General Provident Fund of the employees, established under the Statutes.
 - (d) "Subscriber" means an Employee who is required or permitted under the Statutes to contribute to the Fund.
 - (e) "Salary" means the basic pay of the subscriber
 - (f) "University" means the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar .
 - (g) "Year" means the financial year, beginning on the 1st of July and ending on the 30th of June.

- (ii) All other expressions, used in the Statutes, shall have the same meanings as assigned to them under Section 2 of the Act.

5. Constitution of the Fund

- (i) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, the Fund shall consist of all contributions made by the Subscribers, whether lying in the bank or invested in securities, and the interest/profit, accrued thereon.
- (ii) Contributions to the Fund shall be compulsory in case of all employees, which shall be made at the rate of 10% for subscriber's from BPS 1-16 & 12% for subscriber's from BPS (17 and above) basic salary;
Provided that these rates are subject to revision, by Syndicate;
Provided further that the subscriptions towards the G.P. Fund shall remain restricted to the rates fixed by the Syndicate from time to time. No additional subscriptions or cash deposits shall be permissible in such accounts.
- (iii) The account of the Fund shall be kept in a scheduled bank and/or Schemes, approved by the Vice-Chancellor on recommendation of Board of Trustees.
- (iv) Every Subscriber shall be provided annual statement of his GP Fund Account, which shall show the amount at his credit from time to time. The statement shall be in such form as the as prescribed in the rules approved by the Syndicate from time to time prescribe. The Statement shall be supplied to each Subscriber at the end of each fiscal year, which shall be signed by the Treasurer.
- (v) Contributions shall be deducted from the monthly pay bills of the Subscribers. No deduction shall, however, be made for the period of leave without pay, equal to one month or more.
- (vi) Contributions deducted from the salaries of the Subscribers shall be credited into the Fund not later than 10th of each month.

6. Interest:

- (i) Interest shall be credited to the G.P. Fund accounts of the subscribers annually, at such rate as may be prescribed by the Board of Trustees, referred to in Statute 16; provided that such rate shall not exceed the rate of interest actually earned on investment of the Fund. In fixing such rate of interest, the loss, if any, due to depreciation of securities, and the expenses on their purchase, sale or realization, shall also be taken into account.
- (ii) Interest shall be calculated with effect from the last day in each fiscal year, in the following manner:
- (a) interest shall be allowed for twelve months on the amount at the credit of a Subscriber on the last day of the preceding year less any sums withdrawn during the current year;


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

(b) interest shall be allowed from the beginning of the current year upto the last day of the month preceding the month of withdrawal, on all sums withdrawn during the current year;

(c) interest shall be allowed from the date of deposit upto the end of the current year, on all sums credited to the Subscriber's account after the last day of the preceding year;

Provided that when the amount standing at the credit of a Subscriber has become payable, interest shall be allowed only upto the date on which the amount standing at the credit of the Subscriber became payable.

- (ii) If a Subscriber opts to forego interest on his accumulations in the Fund, such interest shall be credited to the University's Benevolent Fund. However, if at a subsequent stage, he opts again for charging interest on his accumulations, the interest shall be allowed to him only from the 1st July of the financial year in which he submits his formal option to that effect. He shall have no claim for the past interest.

7. Individual Accounts of Subscribers

Separate account in a Ledger shall be maintained for each Subscriber, which shall show distinctly his own contributions and the amount of interest/profit, as well as the withdrawals.

8. Investment of the Fund

- (i) All moneys are not immediately required for the purpose of payment to the Subscribers, shall, from time to time, be invested in secure and profitable ventures.

9. Temporary Withdrawals from the Fund

- (i) Temporary advances may be granted to the subscribers, out of the balance at their credit in the Fund, subject to 75% of the balance.
- (ii) The advance shall be recoverable in 36 equal monthly installments.

10. Non-refundable Advances

- (i) Non-refundable advance upto 75% shall be admissible to a Subscriber out of the balance at his credit on attaining the age of 55 years; such advance being treated as part of final payment.
- (ii) A second non-refundable advance shall be admissible after the expiry of one year of the previous advance.

11. Sectioning Authority of advance and final withdrawal

- (i) The treasurer will sanction temporary or non-refundable advance and final payment upto the specified amount standing at the credit of the employee in G.P fund accounts.

- (ii) A second non-refundable advance shall be admissible after the expiry of one year of the previous advance.

12. Nomination

On joining the Fund, each Subscriber may make a nomination in the prescribed form, conferring the right to receive the amount that may stand to his credit in the Fund, in the event of his death before the amount standing to his credit has become payable or where the amount has become payable before payment has been made; provided that if, at the time of making the nomination, the Subscriber has a family, the nomination shall not be in favour of any person or persons other than the family members. The Subscriber should lodge a certified copy of the nomination with the Director Finance, which shall be pasted in the service book of the Subscriber. Such nomination may at any time be revoked by the Subscriber.

13. Final Payment


1. When a Subscriber quits the service, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund shall become payable to him after obtaining clearance from Head of Departments, Deans office, Director of Works, Library, Store Section, Transport Section, Registrar Office and Treasurer of the University.
2. On the death of a Subscriber, before the amount standing to his credit has become payable or, where the amount has become payable, before payment has been made;
 - (i) When the Subscriber leaves a family:
 - (a) If there exists a nomination in favour of family member(s), the amount shall become payable to the nominee(s) in the specified proportion,
 - (b) If no nomination exists in favour of family member(s), the amount shall become payable to the members of his family in equal shares,
 - (ii) When the Subscriber leaves no family:
 - (a) if there is a nomination in favour of any person(s), the amount shall become payable to the nominee(s) in the specified proportion.
 - (b) If there is no nomination, the payment shall be made to such claimants as can produce a legal authority.
3. When a Subscriber has proceeded on leave preparatory to retirement or, while on leave, has been permitted to retire or retired on medical grounds, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund shall become payable, upon an application made by him in that behalf.

14. Accounts:

Individual accounts shall be maintained in a separate ledger as may be prescribed by the Treasurer.

15. Audit:

The account shall be audited once in every year.


Section Officer (UD),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

16. Management of the Fund


- (i) The administration and management of the fund shall vest in a Board of Trustees to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor by nominating 2 Teachers from a panel of teachers provided by a panel of 10 teachers, a representative of BPS-17 or above from administration to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor and one representative of Ministerial staff nominated by the Vice Chancellor.
The Vice-Chancellor shall be the ex-officio member/Chairman, the Treasurer ex-officio member/ Secretary and the Registrar an ex-officio member of the Board. The rules of business and administration of the fund may be prescribed by the Syndicate by rules within the frame-work of these Statutes. Membership will remain in abeyance during leave without pay for more than a month.
- (ii) A report about the state of affairs of the Fund for each financial year shall be submitted by the Treasurer to the Board of Trustees, through the Board of Trustees, not later than 31st December.

17. Termination:

Membership of the fund will continue only during service of an employee upto the date of superannuation or the date of discharge, removal or resignation from service. Membership will remain in abeyance during leave without pay for more than a month.

18. Residuary Provisions

- (i) Subject to the provisions of the foregoing Statutes, the Fund is meant exclusively for the benefit of the Subscribers on their retirement or discharge from service, or for their families on death of the Subscriber, and shall under no circumstances be diverted from this legitimate purpose.
- (ii) In all other matters, not specifically provided for in the Statutes, the corresponding provisions of the General Provident Fund Rules of the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, as amended from time to time, shall apply mutatis mutandis to the Subscribers of the Fund, unless in any particular case the Syndicate decides otherwise.
- (iii) In case of any doubt about the exact intention or spirit of the provisions of the Statutes, the decision of the Senate shall be final.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
EMPLOYEES WELFARE AND
INSURANCE FUND STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Title

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (c) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University, Peshawar Welfare and Insurance Fund Statutes, 2016".

2. Commencement

- (i) These statutes shall come into force at once.
- (ii) These statutes shall replace existing statutes/rules on the subject.

3. Board of Trustees

- i. There shall be setup a board to be known as the Board of Trustees of the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees Welfare and Insurance Fund which shall consist of the following namely:
 - a. The Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairman of the Board;
 - b. All Deans of the Faculties;
 - c. One Senior most Professor;
 - d. All elected members of the Authorities of the University;
 - e. Two members to be elected by the Administrative Officers from amongst them;
 - f. Two members to be elected by the employees from BPS 02-17 from amongst themselves;
 - g. One Teacher to be nominated by themselves from amongst them;
 - h. The Registrar;
 - i. The Controller of Examination;
 - j. The Treasurer, who shall be member-cum-Secretary of the Board.
- ii. The elected/nominated members shall hold office up to three years. Retiring members will be eligible for re-nomination.

4. Duties and Powers of Board

- i. The Board shall have powers to:
 - a) Oversee all matters connected with the Fund;
 - b) Settle specific claims sent by the Management Committee for advice under these Statutes;

- c) frame Rules under these Statutes;
- d) do or cause to be done all acts and things necessary for the proper administration and management of the moneys or properties in the Fund;
- e) sanction expenditure connected with the administration and management of the Fund;
- f) invest moneys held in the Fund in the Government securities and units of Investment Corporation of Pakistan or National Investment Trust, National Saving Investment schemes or in any other investment scheme, or in the construction of buildings for proposes of raising rent income, and in other profitable ventures;
- g) appoint or employ such persons as it consider necessary for the efficient performance of its operations on such terms and conditions as it may, subject to rules, determine;
- h) do or cause to be done all things ancillary or incidental to any of the aforesaid powers or to the purposes of the Fund.
- i) make schemes for disbursement of any amount for the benefit of employees, including retired employees and their families where it considers expedient and keeping in view the availability of funds after discharging its liability under these Statutes.

5. Meetings of the Board

- i. The meetings of the Board shall be held twice a year at such times and places as may be prescribed, but the Chairman may convene the meetings of the Board at any other time and place;

Provided that any members of the board may request for the convening of the meeting of the board after having ascent of at least one third of other members

- ii. To constitute a quorum at a meeting of the Board, the number of members present shall be 50 % of the total members.
- iii. Each member of the Board shall have one vote and in the event of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second and casting vote.
- iv. The meetings of the board shall be presided over by the Chairman and in the absence of the Chairman by the person elected for the purpose by the members present from amongst themselves.

- v. All orders and decisions of the Board shall be authenticated by the signature of the Chairman or of such other member as may have been authorized by the Board by a resolution.

6. Management Committee

- i. There shall be a Management Committee to be constituted by the board
- ii. The Management Committee shall:
 - a. have the power to approve the grants out of the fund;
 - b. meet at least once in each three months;
 - c. admit any employee to the membership of the Fund ;
 - d. prepare and submit annual report concerning all the affairs of the fund to the Board; and
 - e. have any other powers and functions to be delegated by the Board

7. Delegation of Powers


The Board may, for facilitating the discharge of its functions and ensuring efficient operation of the Fund, may delegate to the Management Committee or the Secretary or any other member/officer of the Board subject to such conditions and limitations, if any, as may be specified there in, such of its powers and duties under these Statutes as it may deem necessary.

8. Appeal against the decision of the Board

An appeal shall lie to the Syndicate against the decisions of the Board within 90 days of its decision and the decision of the Syndicate shall be final and binding on members participating in the scheme.

9. Establishment of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees Welfare and Insurance Fund

- (i) There shall be established a Fund to be called the "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees Welfare and Insurance Fund" herein after referred to as "Fund"
- (ii) It shall replace the existing Staff Welfare and Insurance Fund of the University;
- (iii) To the credit of the Fund shall be placed:
 - (a) all sums paid by the employees as subscription to the Fund;


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (b) all grants, donations, gifts, endowments etc., made by the University, any Government, autonomous bodies, organizations and institutions, individuals or others for the purpose;
 - (c) all income, profits or interest accruing from the assets belonging to the Fund or from investments made out of the Fund;
 - (d) any other profit commission received by the University towards the Fund;
 - (e) contributions of the University or portion thereof;
 - (f) the unclaimed amount of interest on Provident Fund of an employee
 - (g) any amount which remains unclaimed for a period of six years after the Provident Fund Account of an employee has been closed.
- (iv) The moneys credited to the Fund shall be kept in such bank as may be authorized by the Management committee.

10. Subscriptions to be paid by the Employees

- i. Every employee in service shall be liable to pay to the Fund a monthly subscription at the rates two percent of the Basic pay for welfare part of the fund and the fixed amount as per schedule annexed to these statutes for insurance part of the fund and the amount of such subscription shall, as far as possible, be deducted at the source from the pay of the employee and credited or remitted to the Fund.
- ii. Where the amount of subscription cannot for any reason be deducted from the pay of the employee, the employee shall remit to the Fund through a designated officer as may be prescribed, the sum of subscription payable by him and any amount of subscription remaining unpaid due to inadvertence negligence of the employee or otherwise shall be recoverable from him in such manner as may be prescribed.


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- iii. Default in the payment of the subscription either for the reason that the pay of the employee was not drawn or due to his inadvertence, negligence or fault of any other reasons whatsoever shall not affect his right or the right of his family to receive the grant or benefits to which he or his family would be entitled under these Statutes

Provided that the amount of unpaid subscription shall be deducted from the benevolent grant

11. Audit and Accounts

- i. The accounts of the Fund shall be maintained in such manner and form as prescribed under the Statutes.
- ii. The account of the Fund shall be audited by such person or authority or agency as the Syndicate may appoint from time to time. The annual audited statement of accounts of the

Fund shall be prepared in conformity with the General Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and signed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Management Committee. The annual audited statement of accounts so prepared shall be considered by the Board and shall be placed before the Syndicate.

12. Exemption from Taxes

The Federal and Provincial Governments may be approached to exempt the Fund from any tax, rate or duty livable by such Government or by a local authority under the control of such Government.

13. Power to make rules

- i. The Board may make rules for the purpose of giving effect to all or any of the provisions of these Statutes.
- ii. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Statutes, the Rules set out in the Schedule appended to the these Statutes shall be deemed to be the Rules made under Section 31 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (amendment) Act, 2016, and shall continue to remain in force until amended or repealed.

14. Subscription and Benefit

- (1) The rate of contribution to the Fund by an employee (Welfare portion) shall be two percent of the Basic pay each month and the amount of benefit and compensation to be paid to employee on retirement or to his family on the eve of death during the service shall be as under:

- (i) **Marriage Grant:-** The Marriage Grant @ Rs 50000/ in each case ,shall be admissible to the subscribing employee on the eve of his own marriage or the marriage of his children.

Provided that the Marriage grant shall be admissible for a maximum of two children in the entire service


- (ii) **Health Grant:-** The health grant shall be admissible to the members having prolonged illness (including severe accident) of their own or their family members. This grant shall be approved by the Management Committee on case to case basis keeping in view the sensitivity of the illness/accident via-a-vis the availability of funds for the purpose.

- (iii) **Education Grant:-** The Education grant shall be allowed to the members for their children studying in various stages. The low paid member from BPS 1 to BPS 15 shall be entitled to this grant for their children studying in primary stage and onwards. The members from BPS

16 & 17 would get the education grant for their children studying in Matriculate level and above. The members from BP-18 and above would get the education grant for their children studying from Intermediate level (12 years of education) onward. The scale of education grant would be decided in annual meeting of the Board keeping in view three factors (a) No of Applicant (b) amount of available funds (c) stage or subject of child of members e.g. Art, Science, Medical, Engineering etc.

(iv) Death Grant:-

- a) The legal heirs of a deceased member shall be paid compensation equal to 10 basic pays last drawn by the deceased member as death grant.
- b) The member to be granted on the eve of death of his/her family member of Rs 25000/- subject to revision in the future.
- c) **(v) Fare Well Grant:-** The Fare Well grant to be paid to the members on the eve of his/her leaving the service at Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar due to:-
- d) **Proceeding on Retirement at 60 years age** (superannuation) equal to 10 basic pays last drawn.
- e) **Proceeding on retirement on completion of 25 years service** equal to 7 basic pays last drawn.
- f) **Premature leaving of service**
- g) Two basic pays last drawn for each 7 years spell of contribution
- h) One Basic Pay for 5 years of contribution.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Provided that such grant shall not be admissible to the subscriber in case he had less than five years subscription towards the Fund

- (v) **Special Grant:** - this grant be allowed subject to the approval of the Board in special circumstances of epidemic diseases, natural calamities, fire, theft etc. Such be decided upon by the BOG and the committee would act upon the advice of the BOG only.

- (2) The rate of contribution to the Fund by an employee (Insurance portion) and the amount of benefit and compensation to be paid to employee on his retirement or to his family on the eve of his death during the service shall be as under:

(i) **Schedule**

Grade Of Employee.	Amount of Retirement Benefit And Death Compensation.	Monthly Deduction (in rupees).
BPS 01-04	350,000/-.	300/-.
BPS 05-10	400,000/-.	450/-.
BPS 11-15	450,000/-.	600/-.
BPS 16	500,000/-.	650/-.
BPS 17	600,000/-.	900/-.
BPS 18	875,000/-.	1,350/-.
BPS 19	10,50,000/-.	1,600/-.
BPS 20 and above	12,50,000/-.	2,000/-.


- (ii) The benefits given in the above schedule shall be admissible to the employee or his family, as the case may be, on his retirement whether on retiring pension, invalid pension or superannuation pension or his death.

15. Removal of Difficulties or Relaxation of Statutes

When the Syndicate is satisfied that the operation of any of these Statutes causes or is likely to cause undue hardship to a subscriber, it may, notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes, deal with the case of such subscriber in such manner as may appear to the Syndicate to be just and equitable.

16. Interpretation

If any question arises relating to the interpretation of these Statutes, it shall be referred to the Anomaly Committee to be constituted by the Syndicate. The decision of the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Anomaly committee shall be final


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR SERVICE STATUTES, 2016


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

1. Title

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (d) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Service Statutes, 2016".

2. Commencement

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. Application

These statutes shall apply to all persons in the service of the University, except:

- a. a person appointed on contract / adhoc/ engaged on fixed pay;
- b. a person serving in the University on deputation; and
- c. the staff paid from contingencies or serving on work charge or part time basis or persons employed occasionally, whose appointments are governed by the letters of their appointments.

4. Terms and Conditions of Service of University Employee

- i. The terms and conditions of service of an employee shall be as provided under these Statutes and by such rules as may be made by the Syndicate.
- ii. All appointments to the posts in the University shall be made in accordance with the Appointment and Scales of Pay Statutes of the respective cadres.
- iii. Any person appointed by initial recruitment (fresh entry) to a post in the University shall have to produce a medical fitness certificate at the time of his joining. No person may be substantively appointed to a post under the University without a medical certificate of health to be issued by the Authorized Medical Officer designated by the Syndicate. The certificate shall be attached to his first pay bill, which shall be returned by Audit, after being seen, so that it is placed in the personal file of the employee concerned.
- iv.
 - (a) Two or more employees cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.
 - (b) An employee cannot be appointed substantively, except as a temporary measure, to two or more permanent posts at the same time.
 - (c) An employee cannot be appointed substantively to a post on which another employee holds a lien.

Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

5. Probation

- i. Probation, in case of an initial appointment to a permanent post in the University service, shall be for a minimum period of one year, extendable for further one year within one month of the expiry of the initial period of probation.
- ii. Appointments by promotion shall also be made on probation for a minimum period of one year, extendable by a further period of one year within one month of the expiry of the initial period of probation.
- iii. The period spent on leave, other than casual leave, may be excluded for reckoning the period of probation.
- iv. If, in the opinion of the Appointing Authority, the work or conduct of an employee, during the period of probation, has not been satisfactory, it may, notwithstanding that the period of probation has not expired, dispense with his services;

Provided that if the employee was holding another post before his appointment, he shall be reverted to his former post.

6. Confirmation

1. (i) On completion of the period of probation of an employee, the Appointing Authority may, subject to the provisions of Section 6(2) of these statutes, confirm him in his appointment, against a permanent/substantive post, or if his work or conduct has, in the opinion of such authority, not been satisfactory:
 - (a) in case of initial appointment, dispense with his services; or
 - (b) in case he has been appointed otherwise, revert him to his former post, and if there be no such post, dispense with his services; or
 - (c) extend the period of probation by a period not exceeding the prescribed limit and, during or on the expiry of such period, pass such orders as it could have passed during or on the expiry of the initial probationary period.
- (ii) On the expiry of the maximum period of probation, an employee shall be deemed to have been confirmed in service against a permanent post unless there is an order to the contrary or his services have been dispensed with earlier.
2. No employee shall be confirmed in a post in the University service unless he successfully completes such training, course, or research assignment, or passes such test, as was applicable at the time of his appointment to the post where applicable.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

7. Seniority

1. For the purpose of making appointments, seniority shall have relevance only within the cadre/groups to which appointment is being made.

2. (i) The seniority inter se of employees (appointed to a cadre or post) shall be determined:

(a) in the case of persons appointed by initial recruitment, in accordance with the order of merit assigned by the Selection Board or Selection Committee, as the case may be;

Provided that persons selected for appointment to a post in an earlier selection shall rank senior to the persons selected in a later selection; and

(b) in the case of persons appointed otherwise, with reference to the dates of their continuous regular appointment in the post;

Provided that the employees selected for promotion to a higher post in one batch shall, on their promotion to the higher post, retain their inter se seniority as in the lower post.


Explanation - I

If a junior person in a lower post is promoted to a higher post by superseding a senior person, and subsequently that senior person is also promoted, the person promoted first shall rank senior to the person promoted subsequently.

Explanation - II

A junior person shall be deemed to have superseded a senior person only if both the junior and the senior persons were considered for the higher post and the junior person was appointed in preference to the senior person as prescribed.

(ii) Seniority in various cadres of employees appointed by initial recruitment vis-a-vis those appointed otherwise shall be determined with reference to the dates of their regular appointment to a post in that cadre;


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Provided that if the two dates are the same, the person appointed otherwise shall rank senior to the person appointed by initial recruitment.

- (iii) Seniority inter se of employees on subsequent appointments to posts in the higher scales of pay on the same date shall be determined on the basis of seniority inter se in lower scales of pay, unless otherwise prescribed.

8. Lien

- i. An employee, on substantive appointment to any permanent post, acquires a lien on that post and ceases to hold any lien previously acquired on any other post.
- ii. An employee holding substantively a permanent post retains a lien on that post:
 - (a) While holding a temporary post other than a post in a service or cadre against which he was originally appointed;
 - (b) While on duty in that post;
 - (c) While working on another post in an officiating capacity for a period of three years, which is extendable by the Syndicate up to five years, for reasons to be recorded;
 - (d) While on deputation to a foreign service;
 - (e) While on joining time or transfer to another post;
 - (f) While on leave; and
 - (g) While under suspension.

9. Appointment on Acting Charge or Current Charge Basis

- i. Where the Vice Chancellor considers it to be in the public interest to fill a post reserved under the Statutes for promotion and the most senior employee belonging to the cadre or service concerned, who is otherwise eligible for appointment, does not possess the specified length of service the authority may appoint him to that post on acting charge basis;

Provided that no such appointment shall be made, if the prescribed length of service is short by more than three years.

- ii. So long as an employee holds the acting charge appointment, an employee junior to him shall not be considered for regular promotion but may be appointed on acting charge basis to a higher post.

- iii. In the case of a post in Basic Pay Scale 17 and above, reserved under the rules to be filled in by initial recruitment, where the Vice Chancellor is satisfied that no suitable officer drawing pay in the basic scale in which the post exists is available in that category to fill the post and it is expedient to fill the post, he may appoint to that post on acting charge basis the most senior officer otherwise eligible for promotion in the cadre or service, as the case may be, in excess of the promotion quota.
- iv. Acting charge appointment shall be made against posts which are likely to fall vacant for period of six months or more. Against vacancies occurring for less than six months, current charge appointment may be made.
- v. Acting charge appointment shall not confer any vested right for regular promotion to the post held on acting charge basis.
- vi. 20% of his existing basic pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 12000/pm shall be granted to officer holding the higher post on current charge basis while pay of the relevant pay scale of the higher post shall be admissible to the employee appointed on Acting Charge basis on such footing as an employee would have drawn on promotion.

10. Minimum length of Service for promotion to various posts

S.#	Basic Pay Scale of the Post	Length of service
1.	BS-18	5 Years in BS-17
2.	BS-19	a. 12 years in BS-17 & above b. 7 Years in BS-18 for those who joined service directly in BS-18.
3.	BS-20	a. 17 Years in BS-17 & above or b. 12 years in BS-18 and above in case of officer who joined service directly in BS-18 c. 5 years in BS-19 for the officers who joined service in BS-19 directly

In the case of the senior most officer to be promoted to BPS-18, half of the service in BPS-16 and one-fourth in BPS 7-15, if any, may be counted as service in BPS-17.

Provided that the ratio for promotion and initial recruitment shall be 60:40 respectively.

11. Transfers

Under provision of the Act, the Vice Chancellor may transfer any employee from one post to another, within the University, in the same pay scale;

Provided that such employee does not suffer a loss in salary by such transfer.

12. Bar to Engage in Other Employment

An employee shall not, except with the prior permission of the Vice Chancellor in writing, engage in any trade, occupation, business, or calling, other than his official duties under the University; provided that this prohibition shall not prevent him from accepting any examination work, official meetings in other universities or government and seminars or conferences as well as research.

Provided that such bar shall not be applicable to occasional participation in any trade and farming etc of the family

13. Pay

- i. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, contained in the Statutes, all employees shall be placed in the Pay Scales as provided under relevant Statutes and shall be governed by the conditions mentioned therein.
- ii. An increment in the pay scales shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course, unless it is withheld under the Efficiency and Discipline Statutes, 2016.
- iii. An employee appointed to hold charge of an additional post shall be entitled to additional pay as under:

(a) Where an employee is formally appointed to the additional sanctioned post, and discharges full duties of that post, he shall be allowed additional pay @ 20% of his initial basic pay of the substantive post he is holding subject to a maximum as notified by the Government.

(b) The duration of additional charge or current charge shall be for six months.

Provided that the Vice Chancellor may extend such period as he/she deems necessary.

(c) No additional pay will be admissible if the additional charge/current charge is held for a period of less than one month.

(d) Ex-post-facto sanction for the grant of remuneration for holding additional charge/current charge shall be given by the Vice Chancellor on case to case basis.

14. Honorarium

- i. The Vice Chancellor may grant to an employee an honorarium from the University fund as remuneration for work performed which is occasional in character and either so laborious in nature or of such special merit so as to justify a special reward.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- ii. Except, when special reasons exist, it should be recorded in writing, for departure from this provision, sanction for the grant or permission to receive an honorarium should not be given unless the work has been undertaken with prior consent of the Vice-Chancellor and its amount is settled in advance, subject to provision of budget.

15. Fee

An Appointing Authority may permit an employee to perform a specified service or series of services for a private person, or body, or for a public body including a body administering a local fund, or for any government, or for a national/international agency, and to receive as remuneration therefore a non-recurring or recurring fee, if it is satisfied that this can be done without detriment to his normal duties;

Provided that 10% of any fee paid to the employee shall be credited to the University fund and any material / equipment or any movable and immovable property acquired during such service shall be property of the University.

16. Retirement

- i. The age of retirement of employees shall be sixty years.
- ii. An employee shall have the option of seeking voluntary retirement on completion of 25 years qualifying service, or as may be approved by Syndicate from time to time.

17. Suspension

- i. Subject to the rules made under these statutes, an employee under suspension shall be entitled to subsistence grant, comprising of full pay and allowances last drawn by him immediately before his suspension, and all other benefits and facilities enjoyed by him as part of his service conditions prior to such suspension.
- ii. An employee committed to prison, either for debt or on a criminal charge, shall be considered as under suspension so long as he is so committed and shall be allowed for that period only the payment laid down in preceding clause.
- iii. Where an employee, who has been dismissed or removed from service, is reinstated, the revising or appellate authority may grant to him for the period of his absence from duty:
 - (a) if he is acquitted, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or removed and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his/dismissal/removal; or

- (b) if otherwise, such portion of such pay and allowances as the revising or appellate authority may prescribe.
- (c) In a case falling under clause (a) above, the period of absence from duty shall be treated as a period spent on duty. But in a case falling under clause (b) above, it shall not be treated as a period spent on duty, unless the revising or appellate authority so directs.
- iv. Leave may not be granted to an employee under suspension except casual leave and Leave on medical grounds.

18. Resignation

- i. An employee desirous of resigning from service shall give to the Vice Chancellor a prior notice of 30 days.

Provided that in case of failure to give notice, the employee shall forfeit to the University the emoluments of the period of the notice. The Appointing Authority may, however, waive off the forfeiture of the whole or part of the emoluments if it is satisfied that the notice could not be served by the employee due to circumstances beyond his control;

Provided further that if the University terminates the services of an employee, due to retrenchment or otherwise, it shall also give him a likewise notice, or in lieu thereof, shall pay him emoluments for the notice period.


- ii. When an employee gives a notice of resignation, he shall not be granted any leave other than leave on medical grounds or casual leave.
- iii. An employee on leave, other than leave on medical grounds or casual leave shall give a notice of such resignation for a period of at least one month after the expiry of his leave.
- iv. An employee who has submitted application for resignation may have the option to withdraw his application for resignation before its approval by the competent authority.

19. Retrenchment

When an employee is required to be retrenched, on the abolition of his post or office, he shall be entitled to the period of notice, or emoluments in lieu thereof, as provided in these statutes.

20. Training

An employee, while on training, shall be treated as on duty. The period of training shall be restricted to the limit actually required for the completion of such training.


Section Officer (M),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

21. Right of Appeal or Representation

- i. An appeal, or application for review, under Section 40 of the Act, shall be made within 30 working days of the impugned order.
- ii. Where no provision for appeal or review exists in the Statutes, the employee may, within 30 working days of the communication to him of such order, make a representation against it to the authority next above the authority which passed the order;
- iii. As provided in Section 41 (1) of the Act, all persons employed by the University in accordance with the terms and conditions of service prescribed by these Statutes shall be persons in the service of Pakistan for the purposes of any court or tribunal set up by law in terms of Article 212 of the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan ;

Provided that any provision as regards the terms and conditions of employment of persons in the service of Pakistan in general or in comparable employment notwithstanding the service of persons employed by the University shall be entirely governed by the terms and conditions prescribed by the relevant Statutes.

- iv. The appeal or revision as the case may be if made to the Vice Chancellor or the Syndicate shall be decided within 06 months of the filing of such appeal.

22. Service History /Books

A service history or service book, as the case may be, shall be maintained for each employee and kept up to date. Each event in his official career shall be recorded and indexed in the service book. The service verification shall be carried out every year and the facts recorded in the service book.

23. Performance Evaluation

Annual Performance Evaluation Reports and Character Rolls of all the employees, as the case may be, shall be maintained for each employee and kept up to date as prescribed in the Rules to be framed under these Statutes.

24. Residuary Provisions

- i. In all other matters, not specifically provided for in the Statutes, the employees shall be governed by such rules and orders as are for the time being in force and applicable to persons holding corresponding posts in Government service; unless in any particular case the Syndicate decides otherwise.

Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- ii. In a case where the operation of the Statutes involves undue hardship to an employee, the Syndicate may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the Statutes in his favour, with the approval of the Chancellor;

Provided that such relaxation is not ultra vires of the Act.

25. Removal of Difficulties

- i. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of these Statutes, the Syndicate in individual cases may make such decision, not inconsistent with the spirit of these Statutes, as may appear to be necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty, provided that such a decision is not ultra vires of the Act.
- ii. Whenever a dispute arises in the application or interpretation of the Statutes, it shall be referred to the Anomaly Committee. The decision of the Syndicate in all such cases, after consideration of the recommendations of the Anomaly Committee, shall be final.

26. Anomaly Committee

- i. Whenever a dispute arises in the application or interpretation of these Statutes, it shall be referred to the following Anomaly Committee.
- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| (a) | Vice Chancellor | Convener |
| (b) | Two Senior most Deans provided that if there is no Dean available, then two senior most Teachers to be nominated by the Syndicate; | Members |
| (c) | Chairman / HOS of the concerned department / section | Member |
| (d) | Registrar | Member /Secretary |
| (e) | Nominee of the Higher Education Department, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa | Member |

27. Amendments in the Statutes

Any amendment / modification in these Statutes shall be proposed by the Syndicate on the recommendations of Anomaly Committee and shall be submitted for approval of the Senate and Chancellor as prescribed in Section 28 (2) of The Universities Act No.X of 2012.(Amended vide Act No.XXII of 2016) which states:-“Provided also that the draft of Statutes concerning any of the matters mentioned in clauses (c) and (d) of sub-section (1), shall be forwarded to the Chancellor and shall not be effective until it has been approved by the Chancellor.”


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar
76

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
TEACHERS APPOINTMENT &
SCALES OF PAY STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Title

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (d) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Teachers Appointment and Scales of Pay Statutes, 2016".

2. Commencement

- i. These statutes shall come into force at once.
- ii. These statutes shall replace all previous Statutes, Rules and Regulations.


3. Method of Appointment

- (1) (a) Identification of the need for new hiring by the Need Assessment Committee comprising the following:
 - i. Dean of the concerned faculty;
 - ii. Chairman/ HOD;
 - iii. Two teachers of the concerned department to be nominated by Dean;
 - iv. One member of the Syndicate from faculty to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor;
 - v. Registrar or his nominee (not below the rank of Deputy Registrar);
 - vi. Treasurer or his nominee (not below the rank of Deputy Treasurer);
- (b) Confirmation of availability of sanctioned post.
- (c) If not available then new post will be created.
- (d) Appointment of Teachers shall be made by initial appointment, after advertisement
- (e) Teachers sent by the University for higher education/training abroad, shall be considered for appointment to higher scales of pay, provided they apply for the advertised post and compete in person/visual electronic media in the Selection Board.
- (f) Floating of advertisement in minimum of three leading newspapers in addition to uploading on website
- (g) Scrutiny of applications and quantification based on terms of eligibility to be carried out by the Scrutiny and Quantification Committee as per Annexure-A to F.

- (h) In case of ineligibility, the candidate shall be informed of the decision of scrutiny committee and appeals against the decision may be made to the Vice Chancellor within a week of the decisions communicated. The VC shall refer the appeal to the appellate committee, headed by the Vice Chancellor, comprising Deans of all faculties and two external experts (to be nominated by the VC) for final decision.
- (i) No applicant shall be the member of Scrutiny and Quantification Committee.
- (j) Screening Test and Demonstrations wherever applicable.
- (k) Evaluation of research publications by external referees wherever applicable.
- (l) Quantification of candidate score as per Annexure-A to F, appended to these Statutes.
- (m) Interview through Selection Board
- (n) Appointment to these posts shall be made by the Syndicate, on recommendations of the Selection Board.
- (o) Offer of Job to the appointee including job description
- (p) Criteria for evaluation of the candidates for selection shall be such as prescribed by the Syndicate.
- (q) Test, interview or other method of evaluation of the candidates shall be such as prescribed by the Syndicate.
- (r) There shall be a scrutiny and quantification committee comprising of concerned Dean of the faculty, concerned Chairperson/HOD, Director/Principal, two subject experts to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from a panel recommended by the concerned Board of Studies and Deputy or Assistant Registrar meetings will be secretary of the committee.

4. Basic Pay Scales and Other Fringe Benefits

- (1) (a) The pay scales of University Teachers shall be governed by the Schemes of Basic Pay Scales and other related benefits, as approved by the Syndicate.
- (b) The Syndicate may grant advance increments/allowances/honorarium to a University employee on such terms and conditions as it may determine as recommended by the Selection Board.
- (c) The following Basic Pay Scales shall be admissible to Teachers:


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

S. No.	Post	BPS
i.	Lecturer in University department	18
ii.	Assistant Professor	19
iii.	Associate Professor	20
iv.	Professor or equivalent	21
v.	Meritorious Professor	22

5. Fixation of Pay on Appointment to Higher Post

- When a Teacher is appointed from a lower post to higher post, where the stage in the scale of pay of the higher post, next above the Substantive Pay of the teacher concerned in the scale of pay of the lower post, gives a pay increase equal to or less than a full increment in the pay scale of higher post, the initial pay in the scale of pay of the higher post shall be fixed after allowing a premature increment in the scale of pay of the higher post.
- On appointment to next higher post, the actual pay of the higher post shall be given to incumbent on the resumption of duty after training or higher studies or any other purpose.

6. Increments

- Annual Increment in Basic Pay Scales shall occur automatically on the first day of December, following the completion of at least six months service at a stage, in the relevant scale of pay.

Provided that if an employee, before reaching the maximum of the pay scale, is appointed to a higher scale of pay, or is brought to a higher scale due to up-gradation of his post, between 2nd June and 30th November of a calendar year, he may, at his option, get his pay re-fixed in the higher scale on 1st December of that year, with reference to his presumptive pay in his lower scale, if that is more beneficial to him.

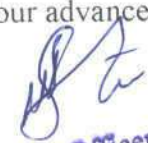
- Age limit for initial appointment from BPS-1 to BPS 05 shall be 18 to 45 years and from BPS-6 to BPS-18 shall be 18 to 35 years.

7. Advance Increments / Higher Start of Pay

As prescribed in Section-6 (iv), Section-17 read with Section-20 (c) & (i) of the Act, the terms and conditions of employment of the Officers, Teachers and other employees of the University may be different from those applicable to Government servants in general; and the Selection Board in certain cases may recommend up to four advance increments at the time of appointment.

8. Allowances

The following monthly allowances shall be admissible.


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

i. House Rent Allowance

- (a) A Teacher who has not been provided residential accommodation, in his name, by the University shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance at the rates approved by the Syndicate as revised by the Syndicate from time to time, irrespective of where he resides,

Provided that if one of the spouses has been allotted accommodation by the University or hired accommodation, the other one will be entitled to get House Rent Allowance.

- (b) In case of University accommodation, additional 5% of the basic pay will be charged for house maintenance.

ii. Conveyance Allowance or Amount of POL

Conveyance Allowance or amount of POL as the case may be, shall be admissible to all teachers at the rates approved by the Syndicate from time to time.

iii. Medical Allowance

Medical Allowance shall be admissible to all teachers at the rates approved by the Syndicate from time to time.

iv. Senior Post Allowance

Senior Post Allowance shall be admissible to teachers in BPS-20 & above at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

v. Orderly Allowance

Orderly Allowance shall be admissible to teachers in BPS-20 & above at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

vi. PhD Allowance

PhD allowance shall be admissible to the teachers having PhD degree at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

vii. MPhil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree Allowance

MPhil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree allowance shall be admissible the teachers having MPhil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

ix. Headship allowance

Headship allowance shall be admissible to Deans, Directors of the Centers / Chairpersons /HoDs, and Sectional Heads (of administrative units) at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

x. Telephone Allowance.

The Telephone Allowance, including DSL and mobile phone shall be permissible to the Professors, Deans, Directors of the Centers / Chairpersons and Sectional Heads (of administrative units) at the rates approved by Syndicate.

xi. Hard Area /Unattractive Area / Special Incentive / Local compensatory Allowance

This allowance shall be admissible to all teachers at the rate approved by the Syndicate.

xii. Professional Allowance

This allowance shall be admissible to teachers concerned holding specific professional qualification at the rate approved by the Syndicate.

xiii. Focal Person/ Coordinator allowance

Teachers in BS-19 and above holding the position of Focal Person/Coordinator of a campus/independent unit of the university shall be entitled to monthly allowance at the rate as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

xiv. Any other allowance as approved by Syndicate.


Section Officer (III),
Government Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF FACULTY POSITIONS

S. No.	Evaluation Head	Marks Assigned		
		Faculty		
		BPS	BPS (19)	BPS (20-21)
1	Academic Qualification	30	30	30
2	Additional Relevant Higher Qualification	05	05	---
3	Screening Test/NTS etc.	10	---	---
4	Demonstration	05	---	---
5	Relevant Experience	10	10	10
6	Gold Medal/Distinction	05	05	05
7	Research Publications in HEC recognized Journals	10	15	20
8	Research Projects	---	10	10
9	Selection Board	25	25	25
	Total	100	100	100

Faculty: Lecturer (BPS-18), Assistant Professor (BPS-19), Associate Professor (BPS-20), Professor (BPS-21)


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

(Annexure-B)

**SELECTION BOARD EVALUATION PROFORMA
FOR APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY (LECTURERS, BPS-18)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
S. #	Name of Candi date	Academ ic Qualific ation. (30)	Add'l Higher Qualific ation (05)	Scree ning test (10)	Demonst ration (05)	Releva nt Experi ence (10)	Distin ction (05)	Research Publicati ons (10)	Inter vie w (25)	Gra nd Tota l (100)
1										
2										
3										

(Annexure-C)

**SELECTION BOARD EVALUATION PROFORMA
FOR APPOINTMENT OF FACULTY (ASSISTANT PROFESSORS, BPS-19)**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
S. #	Name of Candid ate	Academic Qualificat ion. (30)	Add'l Higher Qualificat ion (05)	Relevant Experienc e (10)	Distin ction (05)	Research Publicati ons (15)	Resear ch Projec ts (10)	Intervi ew (25)	Gra nd Tota l (100)
1									
2									


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

(Annexure-D)

**SELECTION BOARD EVALUATION PROFORMA FOR APPOINTMENT OF
FACULTY (ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR AND PROFESSOR (BPS-20 & 21))**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
S. #	Name of Candidate	Academic Qualification (30)	Relevant Experience (10)	Distinction (05)	Research Publications (20)	Research Projects (10)	Interview (25)	Grand Total (100)
1								
2								
3								

(Annexure-E)

PROCEDURE/POLICY GUIDELINES FOR QUANTIFICATION

1. Academic Qualification

These shall include all scholastic certificates/degrees from SSC to Master or equivalent (16 years of education). A total of 30% marks shall be assigned to the academics for various posts of faculty positions (BPS-18-21). Quantification of academics shall be calculated as under:

For disciplines where 16 years education is required

- | | |
|---|--|
| a. Matric | = percentage of marks $\times 1$ = score |
| b. Intermediate | = percentage of marks $\times 2$ = score |
| c. Bachelor (2 years) | = percentage of marks $\times 3$ = score |
| d. Master (after 2 years bachelor)
score | = percentage of marks $\times 4$ = |
| e. Bachelor degree (4 years programs after intermediate)
score | = percentage of marks $\times 7$ = |

(Because of c+d)

Note: In both cases, sum of all percentages will divided by 10, such as:

$$1 + 2 + 3 + 4 = 10 \text{ and } 1 + 2 + 7 = 10$$

Sum of all percentage scores shall then be divided by 10. The outcome shall be multiplied by 0.3 in order to obtain net score of a candidate out of the total of 30% marks reserved for academics.

For example: (a) $660/850 \times 100 = 77.65 \times 1 = 77.65$ (b) $725/1100 \times 100 = 65.91 \times 2 = 131.82$ (c) $365/550 \times 100 = 66.36 \times 3 = 199.09$ (d) $892/1200 \times 100 = 74.33 \times 4 = 297.33$. Now, $77.65 + 131.82 + 199.09 + 297.33 = 705.89/10 = 70.58$. Now, $70.58 \times 0.3 = 21.17$ net score out of 30
OR (a) $660/850 \times 100 = 77.65 \times 1 = 77.65$ (b) $725/1100 \times 100 = 65.91 \times 2 = 131.82$ (c) $4325/6000 \times$

$100=72.08 \times 7=504.58$. Now, $77.65+131.82+504.58=714.05/10=71.40 \times 0.3=21.42$ net score out of 30.

Note: For disciplines where 15 or 17 years education is required the evaluation formula shall be the same with details as under:

Matric = percentage of marks $\times 1$ = score

Intermediate = percentage of marks $\times 2$ = score

Bachelor (2 years) = percentage of marks $\times 3$ = score

Master or equivalent (after 2 years bachelor) = percentage of marks $\times 4$ = score

**Note: Here master or equivalent shall mean 17 years of study such as LLB etc*

**Bachelor degree (5 years programs after intermediate) = percentage of marks $\times 7$ = score
(Because of c+d)*

**Note: 17 years of education*

2. Additional Relevant Higher Qualification

Additional Relevant Higher Qualification shall mean Master's (foreign) or MS/M.Phil/LL.M or equivalent and Ph.D or equivalent in the relevant field. Maximum limit of marks to be assigned to the additional relevant higher qualification in each case shall be as follows: 3 Marks for master's (foreign) or MS/M.Phil/LL.M or equivalent degree and 05 Marks for PhD or equivalent degree. A candidate with both master's (foreign) or MS/M.Phil/LL.M or equivalent and PhD shall be awarded only PhD marks (i.e., 05 marks, not 3 plus 5). Two years master's (foreign) or MS/M.Phil/LL.M or equivalent shall be counted towards the credit of a candidate and less than two years duration of additional relevant higher qualification shall not be considered.

3. Relevant Experience

It shall mean teaching/research experience in HEC recognized university/institution or a postgraduate institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization. A candidate shall be awarded 01 mark for each year of experience over and above of the required experience. Experience of 06 months or above will be considered as 01 year. The maximum marks shall not exceed than 10 marks as specified in **Annexure-A**.

Note: The fraction of experience (in months and days) shall be calculated in fraction. For illustration, a candidate having 2 years, 5 months and 10 days over and above the required experience, he/she shall be awarded $2 + (5 \times 30 + 10)/360 = 2 + 160/360 = 2 + 0.44 = 2.44$

marks. Similarly, a candidate having 2 years and 6 months over and above the required experience shall be granted $2 + (6 \times 30)/360 = 2 + 180/360 = 2 + 0.50 = 2.50$ marks.

4. Gold Medal/Distinction

A candidate shall be awarded maximum 5 marks for Gold Medal in any university examination (from Bachelor to 16 years of education in the relevant field). Moreover, a candidate securing first class first position in any university examination (from Bachelor to 16 years of education in the relevant field) in the department/discipline shall be granted 3 marks, 2nd position shall be granted 2 marks and 3rd position shall be awarded 01 mark. Maximum marks in this case shall not exceed 05 marks. For instance, a candidate having first class first position in Bachelor degree and first class first position in Master degree or equivalent (16 years of education) shall be granted 5 marks instead of $(3 + 3 = 6)$ marks. The credit assigned to the candidate shall be granted only after provision of authentic document issued by the controller of examinations.

5. Screening Test and Demonstration

1. Screening test and demonstration shall be conducted for appointments in BPS-18 (Lecturer) by the Screening Test & Demonstration Committee or through some other organization (to conduct only test) as approved by the Competent Authority (Vice Chancellor). The Screening & Demonstration Committee shall consist of the following:

1. Dean of the faculty concerned (Convener)
 2. Chairman/Director/HoD
 3. Two senior most teacher of the Department/Institute
 4. One subject expert to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the proposed list of experts approved by the Board of Studies of the concerned Department/Institute
 5. Registrar or his nominee
2. A candidate shall obtain 50% marks in the screening test to qualify for the demonstration and 50% marks in aggregate in the screening test and demonstration as a whole (7.5 marks out of 15) to qualify for interview by the Selection Board. The secured marks shall be counted for short-listing purposes as well as for total evaluation.

6. Research Projects

Research projects marks shall be granted to candidate who has successfully completed/secured research projects of not less than 0.5 million as a Principal Investigator. A candidate shall be awarded 0.5 marks for one project of 0.5 million, 01 mark for 01 million, 02 marks for 02 million, 03 marks for 03 million, 04 marks for 04 million, 05 marks for 05 million, 06 marks for 06 million, and 07 marks for 07 million, 08 marks for 08 million, 09 marks for 09 million and 10 marks for 10 or more than 10 million rupees projects. Maximum in all cases shall not exceed than 10 marks.

7. Research Publications

Publication marks shall be awarded to candidates for their papers published in HEC approved/recognized journals. Candidates for the post of Associate Professor and Professor shall be evaluated by the Subject Experts (Referees), who are co-opted for the purpose from the approved list of experts by the concerned Board of Studies. A candidate shall be awarded 02 marks for each paper, over and above of the required publications; published in HEC approved journals. Maximum marks should not exceed 20 marks as specified in Annexure-A.

Although, publications shall not be required for appointments of Lecturers and Assistant Professor, 10 and 15 marks respectively shall be allocated for research publications in order to encourage research. A candidate shall be awarded 02 marks for each paper published in HEC approved/recognized journals. Maximum marks in both cases shall not exceed 10 and 15 marks respectively.

8. Selection Board


Candidates for the posts of Lecturer and Assistant Professor shall be evaluated through Presentation/Demonstration/Discussion and Interview or interview only. While candidates for the post of Associate Professor and Professor shall be evaluated through interview only. Candidates abroad shall present their demonstration or interview online through SKYPE and/or any other media and shall make a request to the Registrar at least 01 day prior to the commencement of Selection Board.

Members of the Selection Board and subject experts shall record their marking/evaluation independently. After the interview, the final marks of candidate based on the assessment of the members of Selection Board and subject experts shall be determined on the basis of average. In case unanimous decision cannot be taken, the majority of members shall prevail. In the event of tie, the Vice Chancellor shall exercise a casting vote.

9. Rehiring

Rehiring of Teaching and Research Faculty beyond superannuation shall be made with prior approval of the Chancellor on case to case basis.

Provided that such rehired faculty shall not be assigned any administrative positions.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
FACULTY APPOINTMENT CRITERIA
SCHEDULE-I

Disciplines	Eligibility conditions for appointment of faculty in All disciplines excluding Engineering, Information Technology, Computing Sciences, Medical Sciences, Law and Arts & Design (Studio Practice).
Lecturer	
Minimum Qualification	<p>First Division Masters Degree OR equivalent degree awarded after 16 years of education in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/Institution with no 3rd division in the academic career.</p> <p>Condition of no 3rd division shall not be applicable in the qualification of appointment as lecturer in Universities or Degree Awarding Institutions provided that the candidate holds a higher degree viz. M.Phil./PhD or equivalent degree with not more than one 3rd division in entire academic career.</p> <p>Furthermore, the candidate with 2nd division in the Masters Degree but holding higher degree i.e. M. Phil/PhD or equivalent degree with 18 years of education may be Considered.</p> <p>*First division (1st Division) in Masters of Arts in English is relaxed in favor of the second division (2nd Division) as the minimum eligibility condition for appointment of Lecturers in English for Annual System degree holders for a period of five years. w.e.f 24-02-2007.</p>
Experience	NIL
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. PhD in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/Institution</p> <p>b. Masters degree (foreign) or M.Phil (Pakistan) or equivalent degrees awarded after 18 years of education as determined by the HEC in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University /Institution</p>
Experience	<p>a. No experience required</p> <p>b. 4-years teaching/research experience in an HEC</p>

	recognized University or a postgraduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	Ph.D. in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/Institution.
Experience	<p>10-years teaching/research experience in an HEC recognized University or a postgraduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 4-years Post-PhD level experience in an HEC recognized University or post-graduate institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>5-years post-PhD teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	The applicant must have 10 research publications (with at least 4 publications in the last 5 years in the HEC recognized Journals).
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	Ph.D. from an HEC recognized Institution in the relevant field.
Experience	<p>15-years teaching/research experience in HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 8 years Post Ph.D. level experience in an HEC recognized university or post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>10-years post-Ph.D. teaching/research experience in a recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	The applicant must have 15 research publications with at least 5 publications in the last 5 years in HEC recognized journals.



Section Officer (M).
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Note: The minimum qualification for appointment of Lecturers and Assistant Professors in Universities / DAIs has been notified by the Higher Education Commission during its 31st meeting held on 11.02.2016 vide letter No. 1-4(FAC)/QA/2017/HEC/22-84, dated: 26th January, 2017, wherein the eligibility criteria will be as follows:

1. The Higher Education Commission during its 31st meeting held on Monday, January 11, 2016 has reviewed its earlier decision taken in its 25th meeting held on March 08, 2012 conveyed to the Universities vide HEC letter No. DG-QA/HEC/FAC(50)/2012/212, dated 20th April, 2012 and decided as follow:
 - a. Universities/DAIs that have already adopted and implemented Commission's decision of raising minimum qualification for appointment of Lecturers to the level of M.Phil/MS or equivalent degree (18 years) / Master degree from a foreign University were acknowledged and advised to continue implementing the decision. Whereas, those Institutions who are yet to raise the qualification for appointment of Lecturers are directed to ensure implementation of the Commission's decision by June 30, 2017 without fail.
 - b. Cut-off date for raising minimum qualification of Assistant Professors in Universities/DAIs to the level of Ph.D has been extended up to January 01, 2018. The Commission also desired that the review of statistics of Ph.D faculty and scholars at that point in time specially in remote institutions and/or districts or less developed areas be submitted to the Commission for review and decision.
1. This is issued with the approval of the HEC Competent Authority and supersedes HEC letter No. DG-QA/HEC/FAC(50)/2012/212, dated 20th April, 2012

SCHEDULE-II

Disciplines	Eligibility conditions for appointment of faculty in Engineering, Information Technology, and Computing disciplines in all HEIs /DAIs
Lecturer	
Minimum Qualification	Masters Degree/ B.Sc. (Engr.) (First Division) in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/Institution with no 3 rd division in the academic career
Experience	No Experience required
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. PhD in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/Institution b. Masters degree (awarded after 18 years of education) in


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


	relevant field till 2010. After 2010, 30% should be Ph.D.'s, after 2012, 60% should be PhDs and by the end of 2015, 100% should be PhDs in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/ Institution till January 1, 2016.
Experience	a. No Experience required b. 2-years teaching/research experience in a recognized Institution/University/College or 2-years professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	PhD in the relevant field from Institution recognized by HEC in consultation with PEC
Experience	10-years teaching/research experience in a recognized Institution/ College/University or 10-years professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization out of which 2-years must be teaching experience. Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 4-years experience at the Post-PhD level in HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization will be required. OR 5-years post PhD teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.
Minimum Number of Publications	10 research publications with at least 4 publications in last 5 years in HEC/PEC recognized journals
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	Ph.D. degree in relevant field, recognized by HEC in consultation with PEC.
Experience	15- years teaching/ research experience in a recognized Institution/College/ University or 15-years professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization out of which 5-years must be teaching experience. Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 8-years experience at the post-Ph.D. level in HEC recognized University or a post - graduate institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required. OR 10-years post-Ph.D. teaching/research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International


 Section Officer (M).
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

	organization.
Minimum Number of Publications	15 research publications with at least 5 publications in last five years in HEC/PEC recognized journals

SCHEDULE-III

Discipline	Eligibility Conditions for appointment of faculty in Arts & Design (Studio Practice) disciplines, in all HEIs / DAIs.
Lecturer	
Minimum Qualification	First Professional degree (4 years minimum, First Division) from HEC recognized university with no third division in the academic career
Experience	NIL
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Ph.D in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution. b. Masters degree (foreign) or M.Phil or Equivalent degree awarded after 18 years of education in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution c. First professional degree (4 years minimum, First Division) with no 3rd division in the academic career from HEC recognized University/Institution
Experience	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Nil. b. 4-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post Graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization c. 6-years teaching / research experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post Graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Ph.D. in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/Institution. b. Masters Degree (foreign) or M.Phil OR equivalent degree awarded after 18 years of education in the relevant field from HEC recognized


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

	University/Institution.
Experience	<p>a. 10-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 4-years post PhD level experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>5-years post PhD level experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p> <p>b. 12-years teaching/research experience (with at least 4-years experience after the Masters (Foreign) or equivalent degree in an HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	Outstanding and substantial level of profession art activity (Demonstrated by participation in 6 exhibitions at National or International level with two or more than two new works in each exhibition or evidence of equal number of visual communication campaigns designed and published or equivalent work in any other discipline of Arts and Design as specified in the research criteria).
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D from HEC recognized University/ Institution in the relevant field.</p> <p>b. Masters degree (foreign) or M.Phil or Equivalent degree in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p>
Experience  Section Officer (III), Governor's Secretariat, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar	<p>a. 15-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015 at least 8-years post PhD level experience in a recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional</p>

	<p>experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>10-years post PhD level experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p>b. 17-years teaching/ research experience (with at least 8-years' experience after Masters degree (foreign) or MPhil or equivalent degree in HEC recognized University or a Post- graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	<p>Outstanding and substantial level of profession art activity and a National or International contribution to the development of Arts and Design in general. (Demonstrated by at least 8 exhibitions at National or International level with two or more than two new works in each exhibition or evidence of equal number of visual communication campaigns designed and published or equivalent works in any other discipline of Arts and Design as specified in the research criteria).</p>

SCHEDULE-IV

Discipline	Eligibility Conditions for appointment of faculty in all law disciplines in all HEIs / DAIs
Lecturer	
Minimum Qualification	LLB Degree (First Division) from an HEC recognized University/ Institutions with no 3 rd division in the academic career
Experience	NIL
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D in Law or equivalent degree from an HEC recognized University/ Institutions.</p> <p>b. L.L.M, J.D or Equivalent degree from HEC recognized University/ Institutions</p> <p>c. LLB degree (First Division) from an HEC recognized University/Institutions</p>
Experience	<p>a. Nil.</p> <p>b. 4-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post Graduate Institution</p>

	<p>or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p>c. 6-years teaching / research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D in Law or equivalent degree from an HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p> <p>b. L.L.M, J.D in Law or equivalent degree from an HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p>
Experience	<p>a. 10-years teaching/ research experience in HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization.</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 4 years Post-PhD level experience in an HEC recognized University or post-graduate institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>5-years post-PhD teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a Post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization.</p> <p>b. 12-years teaching/research experience (with at least 4-years' experience after the post-terminal degree level) in an HEC recognized University or a postgraduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	The applicant must have 10 research publications with at least 4 publications in the last 5 years in HEC recognized Journals.
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D in Law or equivalent degree from an HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p> <p>b. L.L.M, J.D in Law or equivalent degree from an HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p>
Experience	<p>a. 15-years teaching/research experience in an HEC recognized University or post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization.</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 8-years Post-</p>



 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

	<p>PhD level experience in an HEC recognized University or post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>10-years post-PhD teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or Professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization.</p> <p>b. 17-years teaching/research experience (with at least 8-years' experience after LLM/J.D or equivalent degrees in HEC recognized University or a postgraduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	The applicant must have 15 research publications with at least 5 publications in the last 5 years in HEC recognized Journals.

SCHEDULE-V

Discipline	Eligibility Conditions for appointment of faculty in Architecture & Town Planning.
Lecturer	
Minimum Qualification	First Professional degree (5 years minimum or Masters / Equivalent Degree (First Division) in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/Institution with no 3 rd division in the academic career
Experience	NIL
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p> <p>b. Masters degree (Foreign)/M.Phil Or equivalent degree awarded after 19-years of education in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution</p> <p>c. First professional degree (5 Years minimum, First Division) from an HEC recognized University/Institution</p>
Experience	<p>a. Nil.</p> <p>b. 3-years teaching/ research experience from an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate</p>


	<p>Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p> <p>c. 5-years teaching / research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p> <p>b. Masters Degree (Foreign)/M.Phil or equivalent degree awarded after 19-years of education in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p>
Experience	<p>a. 9-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>4-years post-Ph.D teaching/research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required.</p> <p>b. 10-years teaching/ research experience (with at least 3-years experience after the Masters (Foreign)) or equivalent degree in HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	<p>a. 8/10 research publications (with at least 2/4 publications in last five years by the calendar years 2008 / 2012, respectively) in HEC/PCATP recognized Journals.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Recognition in at least 2 national/international architectural design competitions or design excellence awards</p> <p>b. 8/10 research publications (with at least 2/4 publications in last five years by the calendar years 2008 / 2012, respectively) in HEC/PCATP recognized Journals.</p>


 Section Officer (III).
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


	<p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Recognition in at least 3 national/international architectural design competitions or design excellence award.</p>
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	<p>a. Ph.D in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p> <p>b. Masters's degree (foreign) or M.Phil or equivalent degree in the relevant field from HEC recognized University/ Institution.</p>
Experience	<p>a. 12-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>10-years post-Ph.D teaching/research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p>b. 15-years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	<p>a. 12/15 research Publications (with at least 3/5 publications in last five years by the Calendar years 2008/2012, respectively) in HEC /PCATP recognized Journals</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Recognition in at least 4 National / International architecture design excellence awards</p> <p>b. 12/15 research Publications (with at least 3/5 publications in last five years by the Calendar years 2008/2012, respectively) in HEC/PCATP recognized Journals</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>Recognition in at least 5 National /International architectural design competitions or design excellence awards.</p>

SCHEDULE-VI

Discipline	Eligibility Conditions for appointment of faculty in Medical Sciences (Clinical Sciences) disciplines as per
-------------------	--


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

	classification by PMDC.
Senior Registrar	
Minimum Qualification	MBBS with MD/MS/FCPS/MDS/ Membership of Royal Colleges (UK)/ Diplomate of American Board or equivalent International terminal qualifications (as determined by HEC) in the Clinical Medical Science Disciplines.
Experience	NIL
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	MBBS with MD/MS/FCPS/MDS Ph.D/M.Phil (Old Courses of 4-Years) (Pakistan)/ Membership of Royal Colleges (UK)/ Diplomate of American Board or equivalent International terminal qualifications (as determined by HEC) in the Clinical Medical Science Disciplines.
Experience	NIL
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	MBBS with MD/MS/FCPS/MDS Ph.D/M.Phil (Old Courses of 4-Years) (Pakistan)/Membership of Royal Colleges (UK)/ Diplomate of American Board or equivalent International terminal qualifications (as determined by HEC) in the Clinical Medical Science Disciplines.
Experience	8 years teaching /research experience in an HEC recognized University or Post-graduate Institution Note: After 30th June 2015 , 5 years post terminal qualification level teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution. OR 8 years teaching /research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution with 3 years post – terminal experience of teaching.
Minimum Number of Publications	5/8/10 research publications in journals recognized jointly by HEC and PMDC by calendar years 2009/2011/2013 (with at least 1/2/4 of these publications in the last 5 years)
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	MBBS with MD/MS/FCPS/MDS/Ph.D/M.Phil (Old Courses of 4-Years) (Pakistan)/Membership of Royal Colleges (UK)/ Diplomate of American Board or equivalent International terminal qualifications (as



 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

	determined by HEC) in the Clinical Medical Science Disciplines.
Experience	10 years teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution. Note: After 30th June 2015, 10 years post terminal qualification level teaching/ research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution
Minimum Number of Publications	08/12/15 research publications in journals recognized jointly by HEC and PMDC by calendar years 2009/2011/2013 (with at least 2/3/5 of these publications in the last 5 years)

SCHEDULE-VII

Discipline	Eligibility Conditions for Appointment of Faculty in Medical Sciences (Non-Clinical & Basic Sciences) disciplines as per classification by PMDC.
Demonstrator	
Minimum Qualification	MBBS from an HEC recognized University / Institution with no 3 rd division in the academic career.
Experience	No experience is required.
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Assistant Professor	
Minimum Qualification	a. Ph.D in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University / Institution or equivalent degree awarded after 18-years of education in the relevant field as determined by HEC. b. M.Phil or equivalent degree awarded after 18-years of education in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/Institution.
Experience	a. No experience is required. b. 4-years teaching / research in an HEC recognized University or post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.
Minimum Number of Publications	NIL
Associate Professor	
Minimum Qualification	Ph.D in the relevant field from an HEC recognized University/Institution.
Experience	10-years teaching / research in an HEC recognized

	<p><i>University or post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</i></p> <p>OR</p> <p>5-years post M.Phil teaching experience till 2014.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	5/8/10 research publications in journals recognized jointly by HEC and PMDC by calendar years 2009/2011/2013 (with at least 1/2/4 of these publications in the last 5 years)
Professor	
Minimum Qualification	Ph.D from HEC recognized University/Institution.
Experience	<p>10-years post MPhil teaching/research experience in an HEC recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization.</p> <p>Note: After 30th June, 2015, at least 8-years Post-PhD level experience in an HEC recognized university or a post- graduate institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International organization will be required.</p>
Minimum Number of Publications	08/12/15 research publications in journals recognized jointly by HEC and PMDC by calendar years 2009/2011/2013 (with at least 2/3/5 of these publications in the last 5 years)


 Section Officer (M),
 Governor's Secy
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
TENURE TRACK SYSTEM
STATUTES, 2016**



**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**

General Introduction

This document contains the Model Track Process Statutes that specify the rules and regulations pertaining to implementation and execution of the tenure track process at Institutes of Higher Learning, i.e. degree granting institutions, in Pakistan. Since the governance and management structure of a university varies across the various institutions, these statutes have been prepared for a model institution in which the Senate is the governing body, the syndicate is the management body and certain statutory committees are in place to oversee the process of implementation of the procedure described in this document.

In consultation with the Higher Education Commission each institution may modify these model tenure track statutes in light of their particular nature and circumstances. These modifications, however, are to be minor in nature and may not alter the fundamental spirit of the tenure track process of an open recognition of merit, with grant of permanence of employment only on demonstration of excellence as determined by a body containing international experts in the relevant subject matter.

Each institution may enact the approved tenure track statutes following their respective process of enactment of statutes. Such institutions will subsequently be eligible to receive additional Government funding for tenure track appointments.

This booklet has been adapted from the Tenure Track Statues published in the University of New Mexico faculty handbook.


1. Appointment and Promotions

The University's policy on appointments (including subsequent reappointments) and on promotions follows herewith. It expresses the institutional philosophy in these matters and describes the qualifications for the various ranks in terms of four major areas of consideration, together with indications of the relative importance of these areas and possible sources of information for evaluations.

1.1 General Introduction

- (a) Ultimate decisions in matters of appointment and promotion in rank are made on the authority of the Senate. Initial recommendations, however, are made at the departmental level (or college level where colleges are not divided into departments), although a recommendation may be submitted by any member of the faculty. These recommendations are then reviewed by the administrative officers most directly involved and are forwarded with their recommendations to the Vice Chancellor of the University who transmits them to the Syndicate. Recommendations at the departmental level will be given most serious consideration in this procedure.

- (b) Recommendations for appointment also involve decisions regarding temporary or probationary status. The precise terms and conditions of every new appointment


Section Officer (III)
Governor's Secretariat
Hyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

to the faculty shall be stated in writing and given to the faculty member before the appointment is made. In cases of reduction of the length of the probationary period, the matter should be clearly stated in writing and agreed to at the time of appointment. In the case of promotions of faculty members not already having tenure, tenure expectations may need to be considered, although the tenure decision is a separate matter. A copy of this statement of policy shall also be given to the faculty member before his appointment.

The University may make the following types of appointments of new faculty members:

- I. Temporary Appointments.
- II. Tenure Track Appointments
 - (i) First term Appointments.
 - (ii) Second term (Probationary) Appointments
 - (iii) Tenured Appointments
- (c) A faculty member on Tenure Track may be appointed to any academic administrative post in the university such as Director Research, Chairman, Dean, etc. (see **Annexure-A** for clarification)
- (d) Once a University/Degree Awarding Institution has adopted the Tenure Track System of appointment no further appointment of PhD degree holders may be made as Assistant Professors under the old (BPS) system. Such faculty members must be recruited under the Tenure Track scheme.
- (e) The Seniority of a teacher in each cadre of the university shall be determined on the basis of the date of joining in each cadre irrespective whether the teacher has joined on BPS or TTS. In case of employees joining on the same date, seniority shall be determined on the basis of date of birth.
- (f) Any graduate of the University shall not be eligible for appointment on tenure track in the same department of that University where he/she has obtained his/her terminal degree for at least 3 years following his/her graduation. This condition is relaxed until Dec. 31, 2009 (**See Annexure "H" for clarification**).

1.2 Bases for Appointment and Promotion

For appointment, or for promotion to a higher rank, a candidate is evaluated in terms of effectiveness in four principal areas:

1. Teaching
2. Scholarship, research, or other creative work
3. Service
4. Personal characteristics

Not all faculty members excel in each of these areas, but distinction or promise, especially in either of the first two, constitute the chief basis for appointment and promotion. Even though teaching may be more difficult to evaluate than scholarship, research, or creative work, it should not therefore be given a place of secondary consideration in an overall

rating.

The last two categories of Service and Personal Characteristics are of secondary importance and normally round out and complement the qualities presented in the first two areas.

1.2.1 Teaching

Teaching is admittedly difficult to define precisely or to assess accurately. It is commonly considered to include a person's knowledge of the major field of study, awareness of developments in it, skill in communicating to students and in arousing their interest, ability to stimulate them to think critically, to have them appreciate the interrelationship of fields of knowledge, and to be concerned with applications of knowledge to vital human problems.

1.2.2 Scholarship, Research, or Other Creative Work

A faculty member's scholarship, research, and other creative work should make a contribution to the particular field of interest and serve as an indication of professional competence. The result of this kind of activity normally finds expression in publication or other media appropriate to the field, and where appropriate, should be reflected in teaching. In no case, however, should a person's productive effort be measured by mere quantity.

1.2.3 Service

This term refers specifically to service to the University community, as in committee assignments, and to public service. It also has reference to service to one's profession, usually identified by time and effort given to professional organizations, whether of Provincial, regional, national, or international character. Not least of the services rendered are those that concern the local community in which the University is located, and the country at large. An outstanding service record should be a positive factor in making an evaluation, but the lack of such a record should not be regarded as sufficient cause for denying an appointment or promotion.

1.2.4 Personal Characteristics

This category may be considered to include all traits which contribute to an individual's effectiveness as a teacher, as a leader in a professional area, and as a human being. Of primary concern here are intellectual breadth, emotional stability or maturity, and a sufficient vitality and forcefulness to constitute effectiveness. There must also be a sufficient degree of compassion and willingness to cooperate, so that an individual can work harmoniously with others while maintaining independence of thought and action. This category is so broad that flexibility is imperative in its appraisal.

1.3 Sources of Information

It is not easy to come to clear and definite decisions about the criteria on which a candidate is judged, even when the information is at hand. The suggestions that follow

by
Section Officer (HOD)
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

have been found useful and appropriate in identifying sources of information.

1.3.1 Teaching

- (a) Consult colleagues in the candidate's field and those in allied fields.
- (b) Seek out student opinion. In the absence of a reliable system for course/teaching evaluation, this method needs to be used with great care.
- (c) Gather reports on colloquia, seminars, etc. given in the department or elsewhere with a view to assess the quality of presentation with respect to subject content, organization and communication.
- (d) Consult course files.
- (e) Gather reports on guidance and leadership in student activities.
- (f) Gather reports on initiation and participation in curriculum development e.g. new courses, new programs, etc.
- (g) Teaching load


1.3.2 Scholarship, Research, or Other Creative Work

- (a) Seek the judgments of professional colleagues both on and off campus.
- (b) Assess any published material in terms of its content and in terms of the journals, or other auspices, in which it appears; or assess any creative work in terms of its public presentation and reception.
- (c) Evaluate the work that the candidate may do as consultant.
- (d) Take into consideration the MPhil and PhD produced and currently under supervision
- (e) Take into consideration the papers presented at professional meetings, whether of state, regional, national, or international scope.
- (f) Gather reports of specific projects undertaken and ascertain the success achieved in the past as well as the prospects of success for the future. Remember that important projects may require many years before they can be presented to the public.

1.3.3 Service

- (a) An indication of service sometimes appears in biographical records that are to be submitted by each faculty member at the end of each year of service. This, however, may not be the case because degrees of modesty vary.
- (b) In the case of new appointments, one must depend primarily upon the information obtained from letters of recommendation or other such sources.
- (c) For promotions, the biographical record with its annual supplements collected in the office of the Registrar of the University should constitute a fairly complete record. However, one should also consult the candidate's colleagues for additional information.

1.3.4 Personal Characteristics


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (a) Clues to traits of character may be found in the dossier of an appointee when the letters of recommendations are included.
- (b) For promotions, confidential reports from colleagues and others acquainted with the candidate will constitute the primary source of information regarding personal characteristics. Such reports must obviously be treated with great circumspection.

1.4 Specific Qualifications for Appointment and Promotion

- (a) To be considered for appointment on Tenure Track the candidate is required to resign or retire from any position held previously in any public / private Institution or Organization, except in the case that the candidate is incumbent of the same university.
- (b) The following statements should be looked upon as firm but not absolute guidelines governing normal promotion. Special procedures are sometimes required in unusual circumstances, where too strict adherence to the rule could well be disadvantageous to the University. Also, qualifications differ in the various fields. Customary degrees or their equivalents should be required, recognizing that these requirements differ according to the standards in the various fields.
- (c) Possession of a Doctorate/relevant terminal qualification is required by a candidate to be appointed to the post of Assistant Professor, or above.
- (d) The relevant terminal qualification in the case of a faculty member in the Clinical Medical Science discipline would be MS/MD/MD S/MPhil FCPS(Pakistan) / Membership of Royal Colleges (UK) / Diplomate of American Board and equivalent (as determined by HEC). In the case of Law the relevant terminal qualification would be LLm (law) or JD. In the case of Arts and Design (Studio Practice) the relevant terminal qualification would be Master's (Foreign) or MPhil or equivalent degree in the relevant field as determined by the HEC. (See **Annexure-B** for other subjects where terminal degree is Master (foreign) or M.Phil Pakistan).
- (e) A faculty member appointed under the Tenure Track scheme may not take up any other paid assignment with any other organization, without the approval of the Vice Chancellor of the respective Institution.


1.4.1 The Junior Ranks

1.4.1.1 Lecturer (On Contract)

This rank is most appropriate for persons beginning their teaching careers. It should be used by any department or Faculty which finds it convenient and appropriate to include lectureship within its faculty rankings. It can also be used for persons needed to fill temporary posts under emergency conditions. As with any appointment, the status should be made clear and put in writing at the time of employment.

(a) A person who is primarily a graduate student may not be given a faculty appointment. Such a person may be appointed as a teaching assistant or teaching associate, in accordance with University policies.

- (b) Lecturers are appointed with the understanding that they will not be


 Section Officer (M),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

promoted to professorial rank unless they obtain a Ph.D. degree or relevant terminal qualification.

1.4.1.2 Assistant Professor

- (a) To be appointed as an Assistant Professor on Tenure Track, the candidate is required to have a Ph.D./Relevant terminal qualification from a recognized institution and excellent written communication skills as well as excellent presentation skills. An Assistant Professor should be demonstrably competent in the subject matter area of courses taught and should have indicated a serious commitment to teaching, but it need not be expected that an extensive reputation in the field has been acquired. As the Assistant Professor continues in this rank an effort to increase knowledge and improve teaching ability should be demonstrated, and professional presentation should be made through papers to professional organizations, through publications, or through other creative work.
- (b) As a general rule, the length of service in the rank of Assistant Professor before being considered for promotion to the rank of Associate Professor is six years. Recommendations for promotion after first term review should be carefully weighed and justified by the administrative officer making such recommendation.

1.4.2 The Senior Ranks

Appointment or promotion to either senior rank should represent an implicit prediction on the part of the department, college, and University that the individual will continue to make sound contributions to teaching and learning. It should be made only after careful investigation of the candidate's promise in scholarship, in teaching, and in leadership and learning. By this statement is meant that serious attention must be given to the caliber of the candidate's intellectual and moral stature, for this will probably be the key factor in determining the extent to which past performance in teaching and in creative work may be expected to carry on through continuing contributions. Deans and departmental chairpersons normally will look to the senior ranks for advice and counsel regarding policy matters, including appointment and promotion. Also, services rendered to communities and agencies or organizations in the candidate's professional capacity should certainly be considered in assessing qualifications for advancement to senior ranks.

1.4.2.1 Associate Professor


- (a) The criteria for appointment or promotion to an associate professorship differ from those for a professorship in degree rather than in kind. The candidate for Associate Professor should offer evidence of knowledge of developments in the field of expertise and a conscientious interest in improving teaching methods. It is expected that an Associate Professor shall already have shown a basic general understanding with regard to a large part of the discipline. This condition implies postdoctoral research or creative work sufficient to indicate

continuing interest and growth in the candidate's professional field.

- (b) To be eligible for appointment or promotion to an associate professorship the faculty member is required to have a Ph.D./Relevant terminal qualification from a recognized and reputable Institution in the relevant field with either 6-years post-Ph.D./Relevant terminal degree or minimum of 4-years of post-PhD experience with at least 6 years of experience prior to the PhD. The experience to be counted is to be of teaching/research in a recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization. In addition 10 research publications (with at least 4 publications in the past 5 years) in Internationally Abstracted Journals, recognized for the purpose of appointment on Tenure Track by the Higher Education Commission, are required.
- (c) As a general rule, the length of service in the rank of Associate Professor before being considered for promotion to full professor is four years. Recommendations for promotion in less time should be carefully weighed and justified by the administrative officer making the recommendation. (See **Annexure-C** for clarification)

1.4.2.2 Professor

- (a) A faculty member appointed to the rank of Professor is expected to have had an impact on the state of knowledge. It is expected that the professor will continue to develop and mature with regard to teaching, research, and other qualities that contributed to earlier appointments. Consideration for this appointment should include particular attention to the quality and significance of contributions to the candidate's field, sensitivity and interest in the general problems of university education and their social implications, and ability to make constructive judgments and decisions in regard thereto. It should be kept in mind that the full professors are likely to be the most enduring group in the faculty and are those who will give leadership and set the tone for the entire University.
- (b) To be eligible for appointment or promotion to the rank of Professor, the faculty member is required to have a Ph.D./Relevant terminal qualification from a recognized and reputable Institution in the relevant field with either 11-years post-Ph.D./Relevant terminal degree or minimum of 7-years of post-PhD experience with at least 12 years of experience prior to the PhD. The experience to be counted is to be of teaching/research in a recognized University or a post-graduate Institution or professional experience in the relevant field in a National or International Organization. In addition 15 research publications (with at least 5 publications in the past 5 years) in internationally abstracted Journals, recognized for the purpose of appointment on Tenure Track by the Higher Education Commission, are required.
- (c) As a general rule, the length of service in the rank of Associate Professor before being considered for promotion to full professor is four years. Recommendations for promotion in less time should be carefully weighed and


Section Officer (III)
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

justified by the administrative officer making the recommendation.

1.5 Temporary Appointments

- (a) Temporary one-year appointments may be made for faculty members appointed as visiting professors, to fill positions funded by other than Government-appropriated funds, to replace faculty members on leave, or whenever an appointment has to be made so late that normal search procedures cannot be followed. With the exception of appointments made without a normal search procedure, faculty members on such appointments may be reappointed for a second or third year if mutually agreeable to the faculty member and the department and Faculty involved, or they may be reappointed under a term appointment. Full-time, temporary appointments shall not normally lead to permanent tenure. They shall not exceed a total of three years except in the case of an explicit exception granted by the Syndicate.
- (b) Temporary appointments may also be made for the positions of Research Associates working towards their Ph.D. degree, as well as for Post Doctoral Fellows working with a research group for a limited period. Such positions may be funded by other than Government- appropriated funds.



**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**


2. Tenure Track Appointments

Institutions of higher education are conducted for the common good and not to further the interest of 'either the individual teacher' or the institution as a whole. The common good depends upon the free search for truth and its free exposition. Academic freedom is essential to these purposes and applies to both teaching and research. Freedom in research is fundamental to the advancement of truth. Academic freedom in its teaching aspect is fundamental for the protection of the rights of the teacher in teaching and of the student to freedom in learning. It carries with it duties correlative with rights.

Tenure is a means to certain ends; specifically: (1) freedom of teaching and of extramural activities, and (2) a sufficient degree of economic security to make the profession attractive to men and women of ability. Freedom and economic security, hence tenure, are indispensable to the success of an institution in fulfilling its obligations to its students and to society.

2.1 The Tenure Track Process

- (a) The tenure track process normally involves an initial term contract appointment of a faculty member for a period of three years. For a faculty member appointed at a junior rank (not higher than Assistant Professor) it will be followed by a second term contract appointment for an additional period of three years. A tenure decision must be made for such a faculty member in the third year of the second term contract appointment. Faculty members initially appointed at a junior rank will thus normally serve six years, before a final tenure decision is made. For a faculty member appointed at a senior rank (Associate and Full Professor) the probationary period shall normally be four years for associate and professors. The services of a faculty member having tenure shall be terminated only for adequate cause, except at the normal retirement age or under extraordinary circumstances discussed in these statutes.
- (b) Each candidate who wishes to be considered for the Tenure Track Scheme should prepare a comprehensive application dossier that includes letters of reference from his/her Ph.D. supervisor as well as others from eminent researchers in his/her area of specialization, and all publications in Internationally Abstracted Journals, recognized for the purpose of appointment on Tenure Track by the Higher Education Commission.
- (c) The dossier of each candidate from all applicants other than Assistant Professors should be sent to an independent Technical Review Panel (TRP) to be constituted by the University and composed of eminent international academics and researchers in the relevant area, drawn only from technologically advanced countries. A copy of the dossier, along with names of the Technical Review Panel members should also be sent to the HEC. The following criteria should be followed while selecting members of the TRP:
 - i. Should not have served as Supervisor/Co-Supervisor of the candidate under


Section Officer (TRP)
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

review.

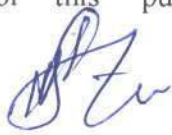
- ii. Should not have been a student of the candidate.
- iii. Should not have been a co-author of the candidate on any publication.
- iv. Must have the rank of an Associate Professor or above in a recognized university or equivalent position in a recognized research organization. He/She also must not have a lower rank than the applicant.

(d) Upon receipt of application for appointment on the Tenure Track Scheme at the Associate / Full Professor level by eligible candidates, the respective institution is required to process the application by first obtaining the recommendation of the external Technical Review Panel. Upon receipt of a favorable recommendation from this panel the matter is to be placed for consideration by the Selection Board of the Institution. The application for the position of Assistant Professor will be placed directly before the Selection Board after internal review.


- i. The Selection Board may make any of the following decisions on merit:
- ii. Reject appointment on Tenure Track.
- iii. Recommend "first term" appointment on Tenure Track at the level of **Assistant Professor** only, with the first review occurring after 3 – years, and the "second term" (Final Tenure review) occurring after 6 years.
- iv. Recommend "probationary" appointment on Tenure Track at the level of **Associate Professor** with a final tenure review occurring after a period of 4 years.
- v. Recommend "probationary" appointment on Tenure Track at the level of **Professor** with a final tenure review occurring after a period of 4 years.
- vi. Recommend grant of tenure with immediate effect for exceptional cases, provided that their cases, in addition to being recommended by the external Technical Review Panel and Selection Board of the University, are also sent to the HEC for evaluation by an independent international panel of experts from technologically advanced countries constituted for this purpose, and recommended by them.

(e) A faculty member appointed on probation on the Tenure Track scheme who wishes to be considered for permanent tenure prior to completion of the 4 – year probationary period may apply to the University to be considered early. This case will be treated as an exceptional case, and in addition to being recommended by the external Technical Review Panel and Selection Board of the University, the case is also sent to the HEC for evaluation by an independent international panel of experts from technologically advanced countries constituted for this purpose, and recommended by them.

2.2 First Term Review:


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (a) During the latter part of the third year of the first term appointment, evaluation of the faculty member, with written reports, as provided for in 2.3.3 shall be conducted. In addition to conforming to the requirements and procedures in 2.3.3, the first term review shall also take into consideration the needs of the department, the college, and the University for flexibility.
- (b) The department and/or college concerned shall no later than six weeks prior to the end of the third year make a decision-favorable or not favorable-with respect to the performance of the faculty member during the time served.
- (c) A recommendation upon this decision shall be sent immediately by the Dean of the Faculty to the Vice Chancellor of the University who in turn shall at this time make the final decision with respect only to the faculty member's performance, and shall so notify the faculty member no later than two weeks prior to the end of the third year. If this decision by the Vice Chancellor about performance is favorable, the faculty member shall be notified that he or she will receive a second three-year appointment if the University's need for flexibility permits. If the decision about performance is negative, the faculty member shall be issued a terminal contract for the year following the decision.
- (d) If the University's need for flexibility requires that a faculty member judged worthy of retention not be retained, the Vice Chancellor must explain to the Faculty Development, Evaluation and Recruitment Committee of the concerned Faculty why there is a need for flexibility regarding this particular position, and show that the administration's plans for the academic and fiscal nature of that position are reasonable.
- (e) If the Vice Chancellor decides that the University's need for flexibility requires that the faculty position in question must be eliminated, shifted within the department, or shifted to another department or Faculty, and/or if the Vice Chancellor determines that because the percentage of tenured positions (or a combination of tenured and probationary positions) in the department is so high as to make it unwise to authorize an additional probationary appointment, the Dean of the concerned Faculty, respective Department Chairperson and faculty member concerned shall be notified as early in the third year as possible. A faculty member whose performance shows excellence or promise of excellence but whose employment will not be continued because a position is being eliminated shifted within a department or to another department or Faculty will be offered a notice contract for one additional year of employment beyond the initial three-year appointment.


 Section Officer (M),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

2.2.1 Level of Initial Term Appointment

- (a) No faculty member on an initial term appointment may be appointed at a rank higher than that of assistant professor. It is, however, possible to promote a faculty member during the initial three-year term appointment, whereupon the faculty

member will automatically enter into probationary status. Promotion of such a faculty member, as well as any faculty member granted a second, three-year, probationary appointment, shall be decided according to the requirements and procedures given in the Appointment and Promotion Policy.

2.2.2 Second three-year Appointment

(a) A faculty member offered a second three-year appointment shall, from the beginning of the fourth year of service, become a faculty member in probationary status. The first term review shall be considered the mid-probationary review, and the faculty member shall come under the appropriate provisions and procedures of Section 2.3 of this policy. Accordingly, a tenure review, as provided for in Section 2.3.4, shall be conducted during the third year of the second, three-year, probationary appointment.

2.3 Probationary Period

- (a) The probationary period shall constitute the time during which a person's fitness for permanent tenure is under scrutiny. For faculty members appointed at a senior rank, their entire period of appointment shall be considered as a probationary period. Probationary appointments shall normally lead to permanent tenure. Initial probationary appointments are normally made only at the associate and full professor level. The probationary period shall be four years for associate and full professors. This period will be increased by one-half year for appointments commencing during the second half of the academic year.
- (b) Once established, the duration of the probationary period shall not normally be extended, except that the running of the probationary period will normally be suspended when the faculty member goes on a leave of absence without pay.
- (c) A faculty member appointed on probation on the Tenure Track scheme who wishes to be considered for permanent tenure upon completion of a 2 – year probationary period may apply to the University to be considered early. This case will be treated as an exceptional case, and in addition to being recommended by the external Technical Review Panel and Selection Board of the University, the case is also sent to the HEC for evaluation by an independent international panel of experts from technologically advanced countries constituted for this purpose, and recommended by them.
- (d) By written agreement with the appointee and with the consent of a majority of the tenured members of the department or non-departmentalized college, the probationary period may be reduced below the maximum periods given if the faculty member's qualifications warrant such reduction. In exceptional cases and with the consent of a majority of the tenured members of the department (or non-departmentalized college), tenure may be recommended on appointment.
- (e) A faculty member may achieve tenure only through full-time service, and part-time service shall not be considered as probationary service leading to possible tenure. A full-time faculty member with tenure, however, may at his or her


request change to part-time service, either permanently or temporarily for a specified time, and retain tenure, provided that the department (or non-departmentalized college), the Dean of the Faculty, and the Vice Chancellor approve the terms in advance.

- (f) A faculty member with tenure who resigns from the University and is rehired within three years as a full-time member of the same department shall have tenure upon return. A faculty member with tenure who resigns from the University and is rehired by the same department after more than three years' absence may be required to serve a probationary period of not more than one year at the discretion of the department. A faculty member with tenure who resigns from the University and is rehired as a full-time member of another academic department may be required to serve a probationary period of not more than one year at the discretion of the department. Decision dates and dates of notice shall be according to the provisions of Section 2.5 of this Policy.
- (g) A faculty member with tenure who leaves an academic department to accept full-time employment by the University in an administrative capacity shall retain tenured status in the academic department.

2.3.1 Probationary Reviews:

- (a) Tenured faculty members, especially department chairpersons, are reminded that their participation in all tenure review procedures, particularly in the two full, formal reviews (outlined in sections 2.2, 2.3.3, and 2.3.4), is one of the most serious of their duties and responsibilities. They are also reminded that tenure should be granted only to faculty members who have demonstrated excellence in the performance of their professional duties; mere adequacy or inoffensiveness do not constitute sufficient grounds for the award of tenure. All reviews should include evaluation of teaching by at least students and peers. Departmental Tenure Review Committee (DTRC) provide essential framework for the review. Composition of the DTRC is given below:

- i. The Chairman of the department will be head of the DTRC.
- ii. The committee shall consist of all Tenured Faculty members of the department.
- iii. Till such time as there are less than five Tenured Faculty members, the committee shall consist of:
- iv. All Professors of the department
- v. If the number of Professors in the department is less than five then all the Professor and Associate Professors shall comprise the committee.
- vi. If the total number of Professors and Associate Professors is less than 5 then the Vice-chancellor will appoint remaining members from the list of


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- experts in that discipline on recommendation of the concerned Dean.
- vii. Any faculty member whose case is under review in the DTRC will not attend the meeting during the review of his/her case.

2.3.2 Annual Review:

- (a) The progress toward permanent tenure of each faculty member on probationary status shall be reviewed annually by the DTRC, in consultation with at least those department members best acquainted with the probationary member's work. Such reviews shall evaluate the probationary member's progress in light of the section 1.2 "Bases for Appointment and Promotion," and of standards of excellence prevailing in that discipline, department, and college. The outcome of each review shall be discussed with the probationary member.
- (b) In addition to annual reviews, more thorough and formal written evaluations shall be conducted as outlined below.


2.3.3 Mid – Probationary Review:

- (a) For faculty members completing their first term appointment the first term review described in section 2.2.1 shall be considered to be the mid-probationary review.
- (b) For faculty members directly appointed with probationary status, midway through the probationary period, it is mandatory that a full review report be made for all probationary faculty members.
- (c) The faculty member shall prepare a comprehensive application dossier that includes letters of reference from his/her Ph.D. supervisor as well as others from eminent researchers in his/her area of specialization, and all publications in internationally abstracted journals.
- (d) The chairperson of the concerned department with the approval of the Dean shall form a Technical Review Panel (TRP) composed of eminent international academics and researchers in the relevant area, drawn only from technologically advanced countries. The TRP shall conduct a thorough review of the probationary member's progress along lines similar to those outlined for annual reviews. This review shall identify, in reasonable detail, the areas of strength and weakness of the probationary member. The review panel shall subsequently present a written review report to the chairperson of the department.
- (e) The faculty member can NOT be considered further for second term appointment if he/she receives a negative report from the Technical Review Panel.
- (f) After discussion (written comments may or may not be employed) with at least the tenured members of the department the chairperson shall send a full written report on this review, including a summary of all the evaluations of the faculty members consulted, to the dean of the Faculty
- (g) The dean shall, in the light of standards of excellence necessary for the award of

tenure at the college level, but bearing in mind the need for flexibility of standards of judgment both within and between disciplines, add an assessment of the probationary member's progress to the report of the chairperson and forward it to the Vice Chancellor. A full mid-probationary review report shall, therefore, consist of the evaluations of the Technical Review Panel, the chairperson, and the dean of the Faculty. The review process shall be considered complete only when copies of the full report have been received by the probationary member and the department chairperson. It is not anticipated that probationary members will necessarily have attained the standards required for the award of tenure by the time of their mid-probationary review. The aim of the required identification of the strengths and weaknesses of the probationary member is to give that member a clear picture of the performance levels by which she or he is to be judged and to offer the opportunity to correct deficiencies in the second half of the probationary period. The existence of some identified deficiencies in this review shall be considered normal, and this alone shall not be the basis for action against the probationary member.

2.3.4 Tenure Review:

- (a) In the final year of the faculty member's probationary period, it is mandatory that a full review report be made.
- (b) The Departmental Tenure Review Committee (DTRC) of the concerned department shall conduct a thorough review of the member's fitness for tenure following the same procedure as outlined for the mid-probationary review.
- (c) The chairperson, after approval of the DTRC shall recommend to the dean that the probationary member be given tenure or not. The DTRC recommendation shall be accompanied by a full, written evaluation report including at least a summary of the evaluations of all faculty members consulted.
- (d) Should the DTRC recommendation be negative while the Technical Review Panel has given a positive report, the probationary member shall be notified immediately and in writing by the chairperson and shall have ten working days to present a case for retention to the dean before the latter acts on the DTRC recommendation.
- (e) The dean shall normally abide by the DTRC recommendation. If the dean decides not to follow this recommendation, the dean shall immediately and in writing inform both the probationary member and the chairperson, including a written statement of reasons, so that both may have ten working days in which to present their cases to the Vice Chancellor.
- (f) Similarly, if the Vice Chancellor decides not to follow the recommendation of the DTRC or the dean, the Vice Chancellor shall provide a written statement of reasons to the faculty member, the DTRC, and the dean.
- (g) Tenure can NOT be granted to a faculty member who receives a negative report from the Technical Review Panel.
- (h) The Senate shall make the final decision on the award of tenure. The Senate shall normally abide by the recommendations of the DTRC forwarded by the dean and


 Section Officer (III)
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

finally by the Vice Chancellor. If the Senate considers not following the recommendation in which the Vice Chancellor, the dean of the college, and the chairperson have concurred, or if there is a conflict in the recommendations made by these officers, the Syndicate shall immediately and in writing inform the probationary member and the officers involved in the decision and shall include a written statement of reasons. The probationary member and the officers involved shall have ten working days to present their cases to the Syndicate before the final decision is made.

- (i) The probationary member and/or the DTRC may use the statement of reasons, should either wish to appeal the final decision. The probationary member and/or department shall have ten working days from the receipt of any written reversal in which to initiate any appeal.
- (j) The tenure review process shall be considered complete only when the Vice Chancellor, in writing, informs the probationary member and the chairperson of the final decision. The final decision, or indeed any administrative action, may of course be appealed to the Vice Chancellor and/or Senate. The time of completion must conform to the provisions for notice in Section 2.5.
- (k) If awarded, tenure shall be effective immediately upon the faculty member's acceptance of the award.

2.4 Transferring of Existing Faculty Members to Tenure Track System:

Existing faculty members who are eligible may be considered for appointment on Tenure Track by following the process outlined in sections 2.1 – 2.4 above.

2.4.1 Salary of Existing Faculty Member on Tenure Track

(a) If the faculty member is approved by the Institution for appointment on Tenure Track, as per process outlined in Section 2.1, as an existing faculty member, and wishes to obtain the higher Tenure Track salary from his first day of appointment, then it is necessary that his case has been evaluated and approved by an independent panel of experts of international repute approved by the HEC.

2.4.2 Benefits of Existing Faculty Member on Tenure Track

(a) The salary scales are all inclusive and no other allowance (PhD. allowance, medical allowance, orderly allowance etc.), or benefit will be admissible to the concerned faculty members, except gratuity equal to one month's pay for each completed year of service. For this purpose the pay would mean the last pay drawn after each completed year of service. However, medical facility will be provided by the University as per BPS scales. If the person is in occupancy of a university residence, the house rent deductions will be at ceiling for requisition of such houses in each BPS grade. In case of provincial University the requisition rates of equivalent category of house shall apply (see **Annexure-D** for clarification).

2.4.3 Rejection of Grant of Tenure to Existing Faculty Members

- (a) In case tenure is not granted after the final review, the faculty member would revert to his/her BPS posting (being held by the individual prior to TTS appointment.)

2.5 Decision Dates and Dates of Notice:

- (a) Written notice that a faculty member in probationary status is or is not to be continued in service will be given to the faculty member not later than June 30 of the final year of the Predetermined probationary period. If the decision is positive, the faculty member shall have tenure effective July 1 of the fiscal year following the probationary period. If the decision is negative, the faculty member will be offered a terminal one-year appointment in the fiscal year immediately following the probationary period. If, for any reason, the decision date is not met in the case of a negative decision, the faculty member shall be offered an additional terminal one-year appointment beyond the one provided for above.
- (b) Written notice that a faculty member on a first three-year term appointment is not to be continued in service will be given to the faculty member a minimum of three months prior to the last day of service of the faculty member.
- (c) At any point during the first term appointment or during the probationary period, a department chairperson may recommend that a term appointee or probationary faculty member not be continued in service. If, after consulting with at least the tenured members of the department (and usually also after obtaining data from experts outside the university), the chairperson decides to recommend to the dean that a faculty member in probationary or term status not be continued in service, the chairperson shall notify the faculty member in writing. If requested by the faculty member, the chairperson shall indicate in writing the reason for the decision. The faculty member shall have ten working days in which to request a reconsideration before the chairperson sends the recommendation to the dean. If no such request is made, or if the chairperson, after reconsideration, decides to forward a negative recommendation to the dean, the chairperson shall do so in writing, enclosing all materials relevant to the decision. Simultaneously, the chairperson shall notify the faculty member in writing that the negative recommendation has been sent to the dean and shall provide the faculty member with a copy of the negative recommendation. The faculty member shall have ten working days in which to appeal to the dean before the latter acts on the chairperson's recommendation. If no appeal is made to the dean, or if, despite an appeal, the dean concurs in the departmental recommendation, the dean shall forward the negative recommendation in writing to the Vice Chancellor, enclosing all materials relevant to the decision. Simultaneously, the dean shall notify the faculty member in writing that the negative recommendation has been forwarded and shall provide the faculty member with a copy of the negative recommendation. The faculty member shall have ten working days in which to appeal to the Vice Chancellor. If no appeal is made, or if, despite an appeal, the Vice Chancellor concurs with the chairperson's and dean's recommendation, the faculty member should be sent final notification regarding non-renewal of contract, such notification being within the time limits set forth in Section 2.5.

2.6 Sabbatical Leave:

A faculty member on tenure track may proceed on Sabbatical Leave at the rate of

one semester (4 months) paid leave for every three year of service in the university. The leave period shall count towards the Tenure Track probationary period, if applicable. Sabbatical leave may not be combined with any other leave. (See **Annexure-E** for clarification)

2.7 Other Leaves:

Faculty member on tenure track may avail leaves, except study leave, as per existing rules for regular faculty. (See **Annexure-F** for clarification)

2.8 Resignation:

A faculty member on tenure track wishing to resign shall do so in accordance with the rules of the respective University. (See **Annexure-G** for clarification)

2.9 Termination of Services of Faculty Member with Tenure

The services of a faculty member holding tenure shall be terminated only in accordance with the rules of the University applicable to confirmed members of the faculty and in accordance with the procedures prescribed by the University.

2.10 Faculty Remuneration and Benefits

- (a) A faculty member appointed on tenure track shall be entitled, in accordance with the rules, to the pay sanctioned for such post.
- (b) The salary scales are all inclusive and no other allowance (PhD. allowance, medical allowance, orderly allowance etc.), or benefit will be admissible to the concerned faculty members, except gratuity equal to one month's pay for each completed year of service. For this purpose the pay would mean the last pay drawn after each completed year of service. However, medical facility will be provided by the University as per BPS scales.
- (c) The faculty members appointed under these scales will be subject to annual review of their performance as provided in these TTS statutes.

2.10.1 Initial Pay

- (a) The initial pay of a faculty member appointed to a post shall be determined as a sum of the salary + up to a maximum of 4 advance increments
- (b) A faculty member may be awarded advance increments that may be based on the following factors:
 - i. Quality and number of HEC recognized International refereed journal publications, conference presentations and publications and reports.
 - ii. Number of Ph.D. and MS thesis supervised
 - iii. Funding record: Amount of funding received from sources other than ones own institution.
 - iv. Market factors

- (c) Total number of advanced increments awarded can be a fractional number.

2.10.2 Annual Increase

2.10.2.1 Authority for Grant of Annual Increase


- (a) The Syndicate is authorized to sanction honorariums as well as annual increase in basic pay of all faculty members, except members of the Syndicate.
- (b) The Vice Chancellor is authorized to sanction honorariums as well as annual increase in basic pay of all other members of the Syndicate.
- (c) The Senate shall determine the honorarium as well as increase in basic pay of the Vice Chancellor.

2.10.2.2 Determining the Date of Annual Increase for New Entrants

- (a) Those who are employed between January and June may be considered for annual increase with effect from 31st December.
- (b) Those who are employed between July and December may be considered for annual increase with effect from 31st December of the next service year.

2.10.2.3 Self-Assessment Report

- (a) A self-assessment report shall be completed by every faculty member on tenure track. In this form the faculty member will document the teaching, research, advisory, consultative and administrative service rendered by him during the previous year. Where appropriate the self-assessment will be backed by documented evidence, that may include (i) course files, (ii) publications (published, submitted, in preparation), (iii) research project in progress and completed, (iv) report on industrial project undertaken (v) details of new courses developed or innovation introduced in course or laboratory work, (vi) requisite information about MSc, MPhil and PhD students supervised, and (vii) advisory and administrative services rendered.


Section Officer (III)
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

2.10.2.4 Procedure for Grant of Annual Increase

- (a) By 15th February each year every faculty member will complete and submit to the respective Department chairperson a self-assessment report.
- (b) Completed report will be reviewed and verified by the respective Department Chairperson and forwarded with comments to the Dean of the

respective Faculty. The Dean shall look at the reports from the various departments to ensure parity of assessment methodology, and shall forward the reports to the Vice Chancellor after noting his observations. The Vice Chancellor will present the reports in a meeting of the Syndicate of the University and any observations and note of dissent in case of his disagreement with the views / assessment of Department Head and/or Dean of Faculty shall be recorded.

- (c) The Vice Chancellor shall make the final decision on assessment of the faculty members and shall forward the reports for record purposes to the Syndicate.
- (d) Following allocation of budget to the University the Syndicate shall recommend to the Vice Chancellor the pay raise, if any, to be granted to the faculty members. The faculty member shall be entitled to a pay raise that may consist of three components.
 - i. One annual increment determined by the pay scale of the post to which the faculty member is appointed.
 - ii. Performance based pay increment determined by an evaluation of the performance report of the faculty member for the previous service year. The performance based pay increments may be based on the factors listed in the annual assessment report
 - iii. Honorarium to be given that may be based on factors listed in the annual assessment report. An honorarium is applicable only for a particular service year.

2.10.3 Salary Scale


The Salary Scales for the positions under the Tenure Track System will be as approved by the Finance Division, Government of Pakistan and notified by the HEC

Post	Salary Package			
	Min	Increment	Maximum	Stages
Professor	180,000	8,800	312,000	15
Associate Professor	120,000	7,000	225,000	15
Assistant Professor	80,000	5,500	162,500	15

(Notified vide HEC No.F.P.2-1 03/HEC/2007/72 6, dated 15th September, 2007)

2.10.4 Revised Salary Scale

Consequent upon the vigorous persuasion and correspondence with the Federal Government Finance Division, (Regulation wing) Government of Pakistan vide office memorandum no. F.4 (10) R-4/2002 dated 29-11-2011 has revised Salary


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Scale for the positions under Tenure Track System @ **30% with immediate effect** and notified by the HEC for its adoption in the public sector Universities/Degree Awarding Institutions/Centers through their governing bodies i.e. Syndicate/BOG etc. The existing and revised Tenure Track pay packages are, as under:

Faculty Member	Existing Tenure Track Pay Package			Revised Tenure Track Pay Package			Stages
	Minimum	Incr.	Maximum	Minimum	Incr.	Maximum	
Professor	180,000	8,800	312,000	234,000	11,440	405,600	15
Associate Professor	120,000	7,000	225,000	156,000	9,100	292,500	15
Assistant Professor	80,000	5,500	162,000	104,000	7,150	211,250	15

(Notified vide HEC No. F.P.2-103/HEC/2011-12/321 Dated: Dec 01, 2011)

Provided that the salary scales for the positions under the TTS will be as approved by HEC from time to time

2.11 Retirement Age

The retirement age of the persons on TTS will be 60 years.

2.11.1 Appeals


Appeals against decisions of various bodies will be made in accordance with the provisions of Act/ Statutes of the University on the subject.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Subject: A Faculty Member on Tenure Track cannot assume the responsibility in an Administrative Capacity such as Vice Chancellor.

It is to be understood that appointment of a faculty member on Tenure Track and appointment as a tenured faculty member are two different things. Being on Tenure Track means that one holds promise to be granted permanent Tenure. This means that, during the next 4 years, one has the potential to do good research, establish a research group and demonstrate research excellence.

Only a tenured faculty member can be assigned the responsibility of an administrative position of Director Research, Dean of a faculty and Head of a Department only. A faculty member on Tenure Track is expected to be actively involved in research.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure- B

Subject: **Appointment of Assistant Professor in Architecture under TTS**

Master Degree (Foreign) / M.Phil OR equivalent degree in the relevant field from HEC recognized University / Institution can be considered as terminal qualification for appointment of faculty, in architecture discipline, under TTS.




Section Officer (M).
Governor's Secretariat, Peshawar
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Subject: CLARIFICATION

“As a general rule, the length of service in the rank of Associate Professor before being considered for promotion to full Professor is four years. Recommendations for promotion in less time should be carefully weighed and justified by the administrative officer making the recommendation.”

This is to clarify that said clause only provides opportunity to an Associate Professor to have their cases processed for review before completing 4 years as Associate Professor on Tenure Track, if they are otherwise eligible to be appointed as Professors.

As a general, rule an Assistant Professor /Associate Professor on track/probation, before being considered for promotion to the next cadre, must first secure Tenure in accordance with the prescribed Tenure Track procedures. There is no provision where a faculty member can apply for an advertised higher position without completing the procedure laid down for TTS.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure-D

Note:


Annexure D-is omitted with the approval of competent authority as decided in the meeting held on 26-10-2011 at Higher Education Commission (HEC) Islamabad.


Section Officer (II),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Subject: **CLARIFICATION REGARDING GRANT OF SABBATICAL LEAVE TO THE EXISTING FACULTY WHO HAS BEEN APPOINTED ON TENURE TRACK SYSTEM.**

This is to clarify that for the existing faculty who opted for TTS and were eligible for sabbatical leave on BPS basis may be allowed to avail this facility even after joining TTS.

However, the payment during leave should be equivalent to BPS. This period of Sabbatical leave will however, be counted against the probationary period on TTS.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure-F

Subject: **CLARIFICATION REGARDING STUDY LEAVE/OTHER LEAVES
FOR POST DOCTORATE**

The existing faculty who opted for TTS is allowed to proceed on Post Doctorate as per University rules for the BPS faculty. However, the payment during leave should be equivalent to BPS. This period of Post Doctorate leave will, however, be counted against the probationary period on TTS.

Those faculty members who are directly appointed on Tenure Track cannot avail long leave/sabbatical leave/study leave/deputation or any other leave. However, they could avail leave for Post-Doctorate studies upto one year. This period will be counted towards their probationary period.

The Tenured faculty could avail all kinds of leave as per rules of the University.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Subject: **CLARIFICATION – RESIGNATION /QUITTING
SERVICE AFTER A PERSON OPTED FOR
TENURE TRACK SYSTEM.**

The faculty members working under TTS are strongly discouraged to resign from TTS.

Nevertheless, the existing faculty after joining on TTS can join back on the respective substantive post only if the Tenure appointment is not approved after final review. If, in the meantime, a faculty member decides to resign from his/her Tenure Track position, s/he will have no right of absorption back in the University.

If an “existing faculty member” (who has been transferred from BPS to TTS) reverts back to BPS due to unsatisfactory performance under TTS, he/she will not be allowed to rejoin TTS. An “existing faculty member” while on TTS cannot revert back to BPS on his/her own accord. Moreover, if a faculty member on tenure track chooses to apply against an advertised TTS/BPS position (before completing his/her track/probation period) in the same university, he/she would be required to resign from the university service before applying for the higher positions. The relaxation given to existing faculty members (transferred to TTS from BPS) to retain their lien with the BPS positions will be allowed only once during the entire career.

Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure-H

Subject: Clarification regarding a relaxation of graduate of the same University to be eligible for appointment on Tenure Track in the same department of that University/Institution where he/she has obtained his/her terminal degree for at-least three (3) years following his/her graduation.

“Any graduate who is also an employee of the same University/Institution is eligible for appointment on Tenure Track in the same department of that University/Institution from where he/she has obtained his/her terminal degree”.

Note:

Version 2.0 clause 1.1 (g) is relaxed for faculty of the University having minimum two years of experience at the same University vide above Annexure-H


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
APPOINTMENT & SCALES OF PAY
STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of section 28 (1)(d) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Administrative Officers Appointment & Scales of Pay Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Composition of the Administrative Officers**

The Administrative Officers shall consist of the employees holding the posts specified in Schedule-I of these statutes.

4. **Appointing Authority**

- (i) Appointment by initial recruitment or promotion of Administrative Officers shall be made by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Selection Board, in the prescribed manner.
- (ii) Transfer of Administrative Officer within the University shall be made by the Vice Chancellor.

5. **Eligibility Criteria**

Eligibility Criteria for appointment of Administrative Officers are prescribed in Schedule-I. In case of semester system, CGPA-3.00 out of 4.00 shall be considered as first division.

6. **Method of Appointment**

Appointment to posts in BPS – 17 and above shall be such as prescribed in Schedule-I & II of these statutes.

Provided that appointment of Registrar, Treasurer, Controller of Examinations and Auditor shall be made as per sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Act respectively and as per prescribed qualification specified in Schedule-I.

7. **Conditions for Initial Recruitment**

- (i) Initial recruitment shall be made through open competition after due publicity through advertisement of the vacancies in at least three National daily newspapers as well as on University's website.

Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (ii) No person shall be appointed by initial recruitment unless he fulfills the prescribed qualification, eligibility criteria and experience as laid down in Schedule-I.

(iii) Evaluation Criteria for initial appointment of Administrative Officers in BPS-17 and above are prescribed at annexure-A of these Statutes.

8. Fixation of pay on appointment by up gradation or initial appointment to a higher post

In case of appointment of an employee in Basic Pay Scale 17 to 20 from a lower to a higher post, his pay shall be fixed at the stage in the scale of pay of the higher post, next above the substantive pay of the employee concerned in the scale of pay of the lower post, where the increase of pay is equal to or less than a full increment of the pay scale of the higher post. The initial pay in the scale of pay of the higher post shall be fixed after allowing a premature increment.

9. Increments

Increments in the relevant Scale of Pay shall fall due on the 1st Day of December, following the completion of at least six months service at a stage in the relevant scale of pay,

Provided that if an employee, before reaching the maximum of the pay scale, is promoted to a higher scale of pay, between the 2nd June and the 30th November of a calendar year, he may, at his option, get his pay re-fixed in the higher scale on the 1st day of December of that year, with reference to his presumptive pay in his lower scale.


10. Allowances

i. House Rent Allowance

- (a) An officer who has not been provided residential accommodation, in his name, by the University shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance at the rates approved by the Syndicate or as revised by the Syndicate from time to time, irrespective of where he resides,

Provided that if one of the spouses has been allotted accommodation by the University or hired accommodation, the other one will be entitled to get House Rent Allowance.

- (b) In case of University accommodation, additional 5% of the basic pay will be charged for house maintenance.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. af

- ii. **Conveyance Allowance or Amount of POL**
Conveyance Allowance or amount of POL as the case may be, shall be admissible to all employees at the rates approved by the Syndicate from time to time.
- iii. **Medical Allowance**
Medical Allowance shall be admissible to all employees at the rates approved by the Syndicate from time to time.
- iv. **Senior Post Allowance**
Senior Post Allowance shall be admissible to officers in BPS-20 & above at the rates approved by the Syndicate.
- v. **Orderly Allowance**
Orderly Allowance shall be admissible to officers in BPS-20 & above at the rates approved by the Syndicate.
- vi. **PhD Allowance**
PhD allowance shall be admissible to the officers having PhD degree at the rates approved by the Syndicate.
- vii. **MPhil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree Allowance**
MPhil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree allowance shall be admissible at the rates approved by the Syndicate.
- viii. **Headship allowance**
Headship allowance shall be admissible to Sectional Heads (of administrative units) at the rates approved by the Syndicate.
- ix. **Telephone Allowance**
The Telephone Allowance, including DSL and mobile phone shall be permissible to Sectional Heads (of administrative units) at the rates approved by Syndicate.
- x. **Hard Area /Unattractive Area / Special Incentive / Local compensatory Allowance**
This allowance shall be admissible to all officers at the rate approved by the Syndicate.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

xi. **Professional Allowance**

This allowance shall be admissible to officers concerned for holding specific professional qualification at the rate approved by the Syndicate.

xii. **Focal Person/ Coordinator allowance**

Officers in BS-19 and above holding the position of Focal Person/Coordinator of a campus/independent unit of the university shall be entitled to monthly allowance at the rate as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.


xiii. Any other allowance as approved by Syndicate.

Annexure-A

The total marks for evaluation in case of appointment of University Officers in BPS- 17 and above shall be one hundred to be awarded on the basis of the following:

		BPS- 17	BPS-18	BPS- 19 & 20
i.	Academic Record =	35	40	40
ii.	Screening Test=	30	---	---
iii.	Experience =	05	10	10
iv.	ACR/performance report			
	for the last 5 years =	----	20	20
	Performance in the Interview =	30	30	30
	Total:	= 100	100	100

v. In case of ineligibility, the candidate shall be informed of the decision of Scrutiny Committee and appeals against the decision may be made to the Vice-Chancellor within 10 days of the issuance of the ineligibility letter. The Vice-Chancellor may reject the appeal or may place it before the Appellate Committee, comprising the Registrar/nominee, concerned sectional Head and two external experts in the relevant field for final decision.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

ii. In the case of appointment of University Officers the academic marks of all the four examinations (Matric to BS(Hons)/M.A/ M.Sc.) Shall be taken into account and calculated as:

(Sum of the Marks obtained from Matric to BS(Hons)/M.A/ M.Sc.)

-----X 35 (or 40 as the case may be) divided by (Sum of the total maximum marks from Matric to BS(Hons)/M.A/ M.Sc.)

SCREENING/ WRITTEN TEST

---- 30 Marks

A screening/Written Test shall be conducted in case of appointment in BPS-17 by National Testing Services or any other testing agency with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

The candidate obtaining 60% marks in Screening/written test shall stand qualified for interview of the Selection Board. The secured marks shall be counted for short listing purposes as well as for evaluation.

EXPERIENCE

One mark per year over & above the prescribed experience in the relevant field.

- a. (For BPS-17) = 05 Marks
- b. (For BPS-18 & 19) = 10 Marks

i. Experience marks shall be awarded for appointment in BPS-17 and above. However, while awarding marks, the period of minimum requisite experience shall be deducted and thereafter, one mark per year shall be awarded.

MARKS FOR ACR /PERFORMANCE REPORT IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS:

- (i) (For BPS-17) = Nil
- (ii) (For BPS-18 & 19) = 20 Marks

Marks for ACR in the last five years shall be considered.

For awarding of Marks:

- 1. Very Good/ Excellent 4 marks per year.
- 2. Good 3 marks per year.
- 3. Average/ satisfactory 1 mark per year.


Section Officer (III)
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

PERFORMANCE IN INTERVIEW.

----- 30 Marks

PROCEDURE FOR MARKING IN THE INTERVIEW.

(i) Members of the Selection Board shall record their marking independently. After the interview the final grade of candidate based on the assessment of the Members shall be determined on the basis of average. In case unanimous decision is not reached, the majority decision of Members shall prevail. In the event of a tie, the Vice-Chancellor shall exercise a casting vote.

(ii) Sixty percent qualifying marks in the interview is pre-requisite for selection of university Officers.

GENERAL

(i) Degrees/ Certificates revised with retrospective effect shall be taken into consideration only where such revision has taken place before the last date fixed for receipt of applications.

(ii) Character Roll (CR) and ACR for the last five years in respect of in service candidates shall be placed before the Selection Board for perusal.

(iii) Lists of candidates shall be prepared alphabetically.




Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Registrar	20	First division degree (16 years education) from an HEC recognized University/Institution with 17 years teaching/administrative experience in a University/Government Department or a recognized autonomous body in BPS-17 or its equivalent or above.	In accordance with the provisions of the Act
2.	Treasurer	20	First division degree (16 years education) in Business Administration (with Specialization in Finance) or Commerce from HEC recognized University/ DAI's or Member PIPFA (FPA) with 17 years' experience in financial management / Accounts in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	In accordance with the provisions of the Act
3.	Controller of Examination	20	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 17 years' relevant administrative/teaching experience in a University or Government Department or a recognized autonomous organization, in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	In accordance with the provisions of the Act
4.	Director Planning & Development	20	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 17 years' relevant experience in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
5.	Director Works (Male)	20	First division (16 years education) B.Sc / B.E. (Civil/Engineering from HEC	By Promotion

SCHEDULE – I
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY
PESHAWAR

S. N o.	Designation	BPS	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appointment
1	2	3	4	5
			recognized University/ DAI's with 17 years' relevant experience in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above. Preference will be given to MS/M.Phil. qualification	or by initial appointment
6	Provost (Female)	20	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 17 years' Teaching/administrative experience of Hostel Management in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
7	Director Quality Enhancement Cell (QEC)	20	First Division Degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University / Institution with 17 years' experience in the relevant field in a University or recognized Autonomous body in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
8	Director Sports (Female)	20	First division degree (16 years education) in Health and Physical Education with 17 years' experience in the relevant field in a University or recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
9	Director Students Affairs	20	First division degree (16 years education) with at least 17 years' experience in University Administration or recognized institution in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
10	Director Administration	20	First division degree (16 years education)	By


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
	(Male)		from HEC recognized University/ DAI's or recognized autonomous organization with 17 years relevant experience in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above	Promotion or by initial appointment
11	Librarian (Female)	20	First division M.L.S. /M.L.I.S with 17 years experience of Library work in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
12	Director Training	20	First Division degree(16 years education) in Human Resource Management or Computer Science with 17 years relevant experience in a University / Government Department or a recognized autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
13	Principal Girls College (Female)	20	Ph.D. with 5 years teaching/administrative experience or M.Phil/MS with 10 years teaching/administrative experience in Government College/University (Public Sector).	By Initial Appointment
14	Director ORIC	20	First division degree (16 years education) from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with 17 years teaching/ administrative experience in a University/Government Department or a recognized autonomous body in BPS- 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
15	Director IT	20	First Division Degree (16 years education) or equivalent qualification in Computer Science / Information Technology from an HEC Recognized University / Institution, with 17 years relevant experience in a	By Promotion or by initial appointment


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE – I**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY
PESHAWAR**

S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
			National or International Organization Preference will be given to MS/M.Phil. qualification	
16	Additional Registrar	19	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 12 years' relevant experience in a University or Government Department or recognized autonomous organization; in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
17	Additional Treasurer	19	First division degree (16 years education) in Business Administration (with Specialization in Finance) or Commerce from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 12 years' experience in financial management / accounts in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
18	Additional Director Works (Male)	19	First division (16 years education) Civil Engineering from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 12 years' relevant experience in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above. Preference will be given to MS/M.Phil. qualification	By Promotion or by initial appointment
19	Additional Librarian (Female)	19	First division M.L.S. / M.L.I.S with 12 years experience of Library work in a University or a Government Department or a recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment


SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
20	Additional Director Sports (Female)	19	First division degree (16 years education) in Health and Physical Education with 12 years of relevant experience in a University or recognized autonomous institution in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
21	Additional Director Administration (Male)	19	First division (16 years education) degree with 12 years relevant experience in a University or Government Department or recognized autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
22	Additional Director P&D	19	First Division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ Institute with 12 years relevant experience in a University or Government Department or a recognized autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
23	Additional Controller of Examination	19	First Division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ Institute with 12 years relevant experience in a University or Government Department or a recognized autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
24	Additional Director (QEC)	19	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University / Institution with 12 years administrative experience in University or post graduate educational institution in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
25	Additional Director Student Affairs	19	First division degree (16 years education) with 12 years of administrative experience of University or post graduate educational institution in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or	By Promotion or by initial appointment


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


SCHEDULE – I

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

S. N o.	Designation	BPS	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appointment
1	2	3	4	5
			above.	
26	Additional Provost (Female)	19	First division degree(16 years education) / with 12 years experience of Hostel Management in a University in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
27	Additional Director (Training)	19	First Division degree (16 years education) in Human Resource Management or Computer Science from HEC recognized University/ Institute with 12 years relevant experience in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
28	Manager Research Operations & Development	19	First division degree (16 years education) in Natural/Physical/Numerical/Biological/Soci al/Management Sciences from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with 12 years' teaching/ administrative experience in a University/Government department or recognized autonomous body in BPS-17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
29	Liaison Manager (University- Industry Interlink ages & Technology Transfer)	19	First division degree (16 years education) in Natural/Physical/Numerical/Biological/Soci al/Management Sciences from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with 12 years' teaching/ administrative experience in a University/Government department or recognized autonomous body in BPS- 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
30	Additional Director IT	19	First Division Degree (16 year education) or equivalent qualification in Computer Science/ Information Technology from an HEC Recognized University / Institution, with 12 years relevant experience in a University or Government Department or	By Promotion or by initial appointment


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
			recognized autonomous organization; in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above. Preference will be given to MS/M.Phil. qualification	
31	Deputy Registrar (Female)	18	First division degree (16 years education) with 5 years experience in a University or Government Department or recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
32	Deputy Treasurer (Female)	18	First division degree (16 years education) in Business Administration (with Specialization in Finance) or Commerce from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 5 years experience in financial management / accounts in a University / Government Department or recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
33	Auditor/Internal Auditor	18	Chartered Accountant / Cost & Management Accountant / Masters in Business Administration (Finance) / Masters in Commerce / Masters degree in the relevant field with First division from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with no third division in entire academic career Experience: 05 years relevant experience in a University/Government Department or recognized autonomous body in BPS- 17 or its equivalent or above	By Promotion or by initial appointment
34	Deputy Librarian (Female)	18	First division M.L.S./M.L.I.S with 5 years experience of Library work in a Public Sector University or Government Department or recognized autonomous	By Promotion or by initial appointment


Section Officer (M)
 Governor's Secretariat
 Peshawar

SCHEDULE – I**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY
PESHAWAR**


S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
			organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	
35	Deputy Director Planning & Development	18	First division (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 5 years experience, in the relevant field in a University or a Government Department or recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
36	Deputy Controller of Examination (Female)	18	First division (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 05 years relevant experience in a University or Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education in Pay Scale 17 or its equivalent or above	By Promotion or by initial appointment
37	Executive Engineer /Deputy Director Works	18	First division (16 years education) B.Sc. Civil/Engineering and 05 years relevant experience of constructing buildings and roads or B.Tech. (Hons.) with 7 years experience in a University or Government Department or recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
38	Senior Medical Officer (Female)	18	MBBS from a recognized institution with 05 years professional experience in a recognized hospital/ institution in BS-17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
39	Deputy Provost (Female)	18	First division (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 05 years relevant experience of Hostel Management in a University or post graduate educational institution. In pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above	By Promotion or by initial appointment

SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BPS	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appointment
1	2	3	4	5
40	Deputy Director (QEC) (Female)	18	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 05 years administrative experience in University or autonomous body in BPS-17 or its equivalent or above	By Promotion or by initial appointment
41	Deputy Director Administration (Male)	18	First division Degree (16 years education) from a recognized University or Degree awarded institute with 05 years relevant experience in a Public Sector University or Government Department or recognized autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
42	Deputy Director Student Affairs	18	First division degree (16 years education) with 05 years relevant experience in a Public Sector University or Government Department or autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above	By promotion or by Initial Appointment
43	Deputy Director Sports (Female)	18	First Division degree (16 years education) in Health & Physical Education from HEC recognized University/ Institute with 05 years relevant experience in a Public Sector University or Government Department or recognized autonomous organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
44	Deputy Director (Training) (Female)	18	First division degree (16 years education) in Human Resource Management or Computer Science from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with 05 years administrative experience in a Public Sector University or Government Department in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
45	Research Associate	18	First division degree (16 years education) in	By


Section Officer (IM),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BPS	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appointment
1	2	3	4	5
			Natural/Physical/Numerical/Biological/Social/Management Sciences from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with 05 years relevant experience in a University/Government department or autonomous body in BPS- 17 or its equivalent or above.	Promotion or by initial appointment
46	Manager Intellectual Property/Legal Services	18	First Division from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with 05 years relevant experience in a University/Government department or autonomous body in BPS- 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
47	Publication Specialist	18	First division degree (16 years education) in Journalism, Mass Communication, English, Management Sciences, LLB from an HEC recognized University/ Institution with 05 years relevant experience in a University/Government department or recognized autonomous body in BPS- 17 or its equivalent or above.	By Promotion or by initial appointment
48	Warden (Female)	18	First division degree (16 years education) with 5 years relevant experience in Hostel management in a University or Government Department or recognized Autonomous Organization in pay scale 17 or its equivalent or above	By Promotion or by initial appointment
49	Deputy Director Networks/Web/System/IT/MIS/System Analyst	18	First division Degree (16 years of Education) in Computer Science/ Information Technology from an HEC recognized University / Institution with 05 years relevant experience in a public sector university or government institution in BPS-	By Promotion or by initial appointment

SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
			17 or its equivalent or above.	
50	Assistant Controller Examination (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
51	Assistant Registrar (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
52	Assistant Librarian (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) in Library Sciences from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
53	Assistant Registrar Litigation	17	First division degree in LLB from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
54	Assistant Director Works (Male)	17	First division B.Sc. degree in Civil/Electrical Engineering from a recognized University or First division B.Tech. (Hons.) Civil with 02 years relevant experience or equivalent qualification.	By Initial Appointment
55	Secretary to Vice Chancellor (Female)	17	First division Degree (16 years education) from a recognized University or Degree awarding institute	By Initial Appointment
56	Assistant Treasurer (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) in Business Administration (with specialization in Finance) or Commerce from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
57	Assistant Director (QEC) (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
58	Assistant Director Planning & Development (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
59	Assistant Director Sports (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) in Health and Physical Education	By Initial Appointment
60	Assistant Provost	17	First division degree (16 years education)	By Initial


Section Officer (III)
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE – I

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

S. N o.	Designation	BPS	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appointment
1	2	3	4	5
	(Female)		from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	Appointment
61	Medical Officer (Female)	17	MBBS from a recognized Institution with one year House Job experience in a recognized Hospital.	By Initial Appointment
62	Resident Warden (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
63	Assistant Administrative Officer (Male)	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
64	Assistant Director Advancement (University) (Female)	17	First division degree (16 years education) in Business Administration from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
65	Assistant Director (Training)	17	First division degree (16 years education) in Human Resource Management or Computer Science from HEC recognized University/ DAI's	By Initial Appointment
66	Head Nurse (Female)	17	First division (16 years education) Nursing degree from HEC recognized University / DAI	By Initial Appointment
67	Data Analyst	17	First division degree (16 years education) in Computer Science/Statistics from HEC recognized University/ DAI's with sound knowledge of Statistical tools.	By Initial Appointment
68	Network Administrator / System Administrator /Web Administrator/Assistant Director IT /Database Administrator/Programmer	17	First Division Degree (16 years of Education) in Computer Science/ Information Technology from an HEC recognized University / institution	By Initial Appointment OR By promotion
69	Publication Officer	17	First division degree (16 years education) from HEC recognized University/DAI's	By Initial Appointment
70	Research Assistant/ Research Officer(s) (concerned faculty)	17	First division Degree (16 years education) OR Second division Masters Degree with M.Phil. OR equivalent degree awarded after	Initial recruitment

SCHEDULE – I ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR				
S. N o.	Designation	BP S	Minimum Qualification & Experience for Initial Recruitment	Method of Appoint ment
1	2	3	4	5
			16 years of education in (relevant subject(s) required) with no 3 rd division in the academic career from an HEC recognized University / Institution.	
71	Assistant Auditor	17	First Division degree(16 years education) in Business Administration with specialization in Finance or Commerce from an HEC recognized University/ Institution or in service SAS qualified officer served in Accountant General Office	Initial recruitment

Provided that in case of Semester system, CGPA 3.00 out of 4.00 shall be considered as First division

Provided further that the Syndicate may add or delete or modify any post, its eligibility criteria and the method of appointment to the above schedule


Section Officer (HR)
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
APPOINTMENT & SCALES OF PAY
OF MINISTERIAL, TECHNICAL,
SUPPORT AND OTHER STAFF
STATUTES, 2016**



**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1)(d) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University, Peshawar Appointment & Scales of Pay of Ministerial, Technical, Support and Other Staff Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Composition of Staff**

The Staff shall consist of four different Cadre Groups as follows:

(1)	Support Staff	(Up to BPS-07)
(2)	Ministerial Staff	(BPS 11 – 17)
(3)	Technical staff and others	(BPS 02 – 16)
(4)	Laboratory / Library staff	(BPS 05 – 16)
(5)	Any other	(BPS 01 – 16)

4. **Appointment and Promotions of Staff**

All Appointments by initial recruitment or promotion of staff in BPS-1 to 16 shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Selection and Promotion Committee constituted by Syndicate. The Committee shall consist of at least 05 members including 02 members of the Syndicate and shall be headed by the Vice Chancellor.

5. **Methods of Appointment**

There shall be two methods of appointment:

(1) **Appointment by initial recruitment**

Conditions:

- i. Initial recruitment shall be made through open competition after advertising the vacancies in at least 2 National daily newspapers as well as on the website of the university.
- ii. Age limit for initial recruitment shall be:
 - a. 18 to 45 years for employees in BPS 1-5; and
 - b. 18 to 35 years for employees in BPS 6-16


Section Officer (III)
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

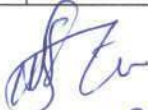
Provided that the appointing authority may relax in suitable cases the upper age limit upto 05 years for reasons to be recorded.

Provided further that in 5(1)(ii)(b), a person having continuous service of five years in any University, Government or Autonomous Organization shall be allowed 10 years relaxation in upper age limit

- iii. The contesting candidates shall require to fulfill the prescribed qualification and experience as laid down in the Rules made hereunder.
- iv. Candidates having qualified the Screening/Written test, where applicable, shall be shortlisted for interview before the Selection Committee at the ratio of ten top most candidates in order of merit for single vacancy and three for each additional vacancy. The secured marks shall be counted for short-listing purposes as well as for evaluation.
- v. All the short listed candidates shall be interviewed by the Selection Committee.
- vi. Evaluation of comparative merit shall be made in accordance with the prescribed criteria as at table-A to the quantification criteria.

Table-A: Evaluation Criteria for Selection by Initial Appointment of Administrative/Support/Technical Staff

S.No.	Evaluation Head	Marks Assigned		
		Support Staff		Technical Staff
		BPS (5-7)	BPS (8-17)	BPS (7-17)
1	Academic Qualification	30	30	30
2	Screening test (local for BPS-5 to 14) and by a recognized testing agency (for BPS-16 and above)	-	20	20
3	Relevant Experience specific to the position not below BPS-16	10	10	10
4	Demonstration/Practical Test	40	20	20
5	Selection Committee/Selection Board	20	20	20
Total		100	100	100


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Note: In case of adverse remarks in PER/ACR in the last 5 years or pending any disciplinary proceedings, the candidate will not be considered for appointment.

(2) **Appointment by Promotion**

2.1 Conditions:

- i. Appointment by promotion shall be made on the basis of seniority-cum-fitness.
- ii. That he has completed the minimum length of service in his present cadre.
- iii. That the cases of promotion shall be processed through the Selection and Promotion Committee or Selection Board.

Promotion will be subject to the condition that their Character Rolls for the last five years are free from average/adverse remarks. In case an employee fails to fulfill these conditions, he shall wait for award of higher grade until he earns in succession the required number of reports without average/adverse entry.

- iv. That the vacancy in the upper position exists.
- v. That the three tier formula, as laid down in the Rules to be framed hereunder, shall be used for upward movement of the cadres for which service structure does not exist.


2.2 Conditions for Appointment by Promotion on the basis of Selection:

Evaluation of comparative merit shall be made in accordance with the prescribed criteria as at Table-B to the quantification criteria

- Note:
- i. In case of adverse remarks in Character Roll/ACR in the last 5 years or pending any disciplinary proceedings the candidate will not be considered for appointment/promotion.
 - ii. The Promotion test will be conducted once in a year.

6. Allowances

i. House Rent Allowance


Section Officer (IM),
Governor's Secretariat(a)
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

An employee who has not been provided residential accommodation, in his name, by the University shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance at the rates approved by the Syndicate as

revised by the Syndicate from time to time, irrespective of where he resides,

Provided that if one of the spouses has been allotted accommodation by the University or hired accommodation, the other one will be entitled to get House Rent Allowance.

- (b) In case of University accommodation, additional 5% of the basic pay will be charged for house maintenance subject to exemption granted by the Syndicate.

ii. **Conveyance Allowance**

Conveyance Allowance shall be admissible to all employees at the rates approved by the Syndicate from time to time.

iii. **Medical Allowance**

Medical Allowance shall be admissible to all employees at the rates approved by the Syndicate from time to time.

iv. **Integrated Allowance**

Integrated Allowance shall be admissible to employees as approved by the Syndicate from time to time

v. **Uniform Allowance**

Uniform Allowance shall be admissible to employees as approved by the Syndicate from time to time

vii. **PhD Allowance**

PhD allowance shall be admissible to the the employees having PhD degree at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

viii. **M.Phil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree Allowance**

MPhil/MS/LLM or equivalent degree allowance shall be admissible at the rates approved by the Syndicate.

ix. **Computer Allowance**

This allowance shall be admissible to the employees as approved by the Syndicate

ix. **Hard Area /Unattractive Area / Special Incentive / Local compensatory Allowance**

This allowance shall be admissible to all employees at the rate approved by the Syndicate.

- x. Any other allowance as approved by Syndicate.



Section Officer (M)
Governor's Secy
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
awak

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
MAINTENANCE OF THE REGISTER
OF THE REGISTERED GRADUATES
STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1)(e) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University, Peshawar Maintenance of the Register of the Registered Graduates Statutes, 2016.

2. **Commencement**


These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Maintenance of the Register:**


The Register of the registered graduate shall be maintained by the Registrar through the Registration Section under Controller of Examination. The information / lists of registered students will be provided to the concerned sections of the University.

4. **Report to the Syndicate:**

The Academic Council shall report enrolment of graduates to the Syndicate annually.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
AFFILIATION AND DISAFFILIATION
OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
AND RELATED MATTERS
STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

CHAPTER – 1

A. STATUTES FOR GRANTING AFFILIATION BY SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR TO PUBLIC SECTOR INSTITUTIONS/COLLEGES

1. Short title, commencement and application

- 1.1 These Statutes shall be called Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Affiliation Statutes, 2016 for educational institutes / colleges in Public Sector, framed under Section 28 (1) (f) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016 and in consonance with Section 32 of the Act *ibid*.
- 1.2 These Statutes shall come into force with immediate effect and shall supersede all previous Rules, Regulations and orders on the subject.

2. Applicability

- Subject to the provisions contained in the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016, these statutes shall be applicable to;
- 2.1 Educational Institutes/ Colleges in Public Sector within the territorial jurisdiction of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.

3. Definitions

In these Statutes unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:


- (a) "University" means "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University";
- (b) "Affiliation" means affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar;
- (c) "Affiliation Committee" means the Affiliation Committee of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar;
- (d) "Inspection Committee" means a Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for inspecting the Educational Institutes established by the Government;
- (e) All other terms and expressions shall have the same meanings as assigned to them under Chapter I section 2 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.

4. Objectives

These statutes provide for;

- a. grant of affiliation to the colleges and institutes imparting higher/ professional education falling within the territorial jurisdiction of the University.

b. addition of new programme or increase in intake/ number of seats.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- c. withdrawal of affiliation or reduction in intake / number of seats

5. Eligibility Criteria

- 5.1 The College(s) and Educational Institute(s) as prescribed in Section 2 above, imparting higher/professional education in one or more disciplines may be admitted to the University as its affiliated colleges/institutes.
Provided requirements for affiliation are fulfilled by the Educational Institute/ College.
- 5.2 In addition to fulfillment of Section 32 of the Act, all other requirements as prescribed in these statutes shall be fulfilled by the applicant college/institute prior the inspection day.
- 5.3 There shall be no conditional affiliation if any of the requirements regarding faculty/teachers, laboratories, library, financial liabilities or suitability of building or feasibility of the premises are not fulfilled by the inspection day or the Inspection Committee considers these requirements as deficient and in-adequate.
- 5.4 In case of any deficiency among that prescribed above in Subsection 5.3, the case shall stand deferred by the Affiliation Committee and shall give reasonable time frame to the college/institute for fulfilling the requirement before a re-inspection after depositing of due fee for such visit.

6. Procedure for seeking affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar

- 6.1 Educational Institution, desirous of seeking affiliation, shall initiate the process for this purpose as soon as possible, at least 03 months before the commencement of admissions. Before or after the establishment of an educational institution by the Government, the Principal/Head shall submit a formal application to the Registrar on the prescribed proforma/questionnaire (Annexure A) to be obtained from the office of the Registrar, complete in all respects, as required under sub sections and clauses of Section 32 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.
- 6.2 All such applications shall be submitted along with application and Inspection Fee (non-refundable), remitted to Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Account.
Provided that no application for affiliation shall be entertained, unless the required fee is credited to the University
- 6.3 In case of subsequent applications for affiliation in any additional subject(s), the College / Institute shall deposit Re-Inspection fee at the rate prescribed by Syndicate for each subject and the procedure in section 6.1 of the Statutes shall be followed.
- 6.4 No application for affiliation shall be entertained unless the prescribed fee has been credited to the University.

- 6.5 The Head of Institution seeking affiliation shall submit the questionnaire (Annexure-A) to the Registrar duly filled-in all respects supported by attested copies of all the relevant documents along with formal request on the institutional letter head.
- 6.6 If the Registrar, after examining the documents, is satisfied that the prescribed requirements have been fulfilled, he may propose to the Vice Chancellor, the appointment of an Inspection Committee for visiting the College/Institute concerned.
- 6.7 The members of Inspection Committee shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor, which shall include:
- Dean or Professor of the relevant Faculty;
 - Chairperson/ Head of the Department, or Professor or Associate Professor of the concerned discipline;
 - Registrar or his nominee;
 - Controller of Examinations or his nominee;
 - One Member of the Affiliation Committee;
 - At least two subject experts (of the relevant discipline);
 - Librarian;
 - Director Sports;
 - Treasurer or his nominee;
 - Any other member(s) from the University nominated by the Vice Chancellor or Registrar as per requirement.
- 6.8 The Inspection Committee shall examine the educational Institute in the light of the provisions of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016 and the information supplied through the questionnaire.
- 6.9 The Inspection Committee, after satisfying itself that the prescribed requirements have been actually fulfilled by the Institute(s), may recommend the affiliation of the Institute(s) in specific discipline(s) to the Affiliation Committee. The Inspection Committee shall submit its report to the Affiliation Committee on the prescribed format (Annexure B) for each discipline separately.
- 6.10 The Affiliation Committee may call the Head of the Institute so that he could reply to the queries. No T.A./D.A. shall be borne by the University.
- 6.11 If the Affiliation Committee is satisfied with the statements, it may recommend affiliation of the Institute concerned.
- 6.12 The recommendation of the Affiliation Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. However, to avoid delay, for reasons to be recorded, the Vice Chancellor may grant affiliation in anticipation of the approval of the Syndicate.
- 6.13 The Educational Institute affiliated to Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar shall be governed by the Statutes, Regulations and Rules, framed by the University from time to time regarding:
- The general scheme of studies;

- b. The duration of the courses;
 - c. The medium of instruction and examinations;
 - d. The conditions of admission to the courses;
 - e. Detailed syllabi for the examinations held by the University;
 - f. The conditions under which students shall be admitted to the examination of the University;
 - g. Students discipline, their supervision and control of their residence and co-curricular activities;
 - h. Health and general welfare of the students;
 - i. The ratio between teachers and students and the total workload of a teacher.
- 6.14 The teaching staff of the affiliated educational Institute shall possess such qualifications as may be prescribed by the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa.
- 6.15 Inspection of every affiliated educational institute shall be held from time to time at least once a year by the Inspection Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar. Action, if any, shall be taken against any institute under Section 32 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.
- 6.16 The Registrar is empowered to send a surprise inspection team to any institution at any time on a complaint or by himself in order to check and judge the standard of any of the requirements of the affiliation in general or specific to a special one.
- 6.17 An affiliated institute may, from time to time, apply for the recognition of further courses, programmes. Such application shall be accompanied by the same details as are required for initial affiliation and shall be dealt with as provided in section 6.1 [Refer section 33 of the Act].
- 6.18 Affiliated institutions shall be required to inform the University Authority of any relevant staff changes and of any change in the scope or standard of teaching courses or programs. [Refers Section 32(2) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016]
- 6.19 No educational Institution, desirous of seeking affiliation, shall conduct admission to any course of study and impart instruction in any subject, unless it has been granted the affiliation, for the subject(s) applied nor will it be permissible to start any class in any subject in anticipation of the grant of affiliation.
- 6.20 Every educational institution affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the University may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of the educational institution. [Refers Section 34 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016]

7. Affiliation and Annual Renewal Fee

- 7.1 a. Every Public Sector institution affiliated to Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar shall regularly pay Annual Affiliation Renewal Fee, at the rate prescribed by the Syndicate, before 31st December of each year.
- b. While institutions/colleges affiliated in one or more disciplines in Semester Scheme of Studies [in BS(Hons) or higher degree] programme (in addition to the Annual Scheme of Studies) will pay the Annual Renewal Fee, as prescribed by the Syndicate.

7.2 The Annual Renewal Fee, as prescribed by the Syndicate, is an auditable entity which is neither refundable nor relaxable /exemptible and hence, each affiliated college/ institute must deposit the same by 31st December each year.

7.3 For any delay in depositing the Annual Renewal Fee by an institution/college by 31st December of the year, a fine @ 1% per day will be imposed on the defaulting Institute.

Provided such delay is not for more than 01 month. After one month (30 days) additional fine shall be charged on such Institutions at the rate prescribed by the Syndicate.

Provided further, if a college/ Institute fails to deposit the Annual Renewal fee up to 30th June, the Affiliation may be suspended and a notice for disaffiliation shall be issued on basis of Financial Incompetency.

8. Objectives of Affiliation/Inspection Committee Regarding the Criteria of Affiliation for Public Sector institute

The objective of Affiliation / Inspection Committee is to monitor the academic activities of the Public Sector Institute and to regulate their performance so that they could effectively play their role in imparting quality education. In order to introduce a uniform system of affiliation, the Higher Education Commission, has constituted "A safeguard guide line system" for the Institute to ensure the organizational, legal, financial and other related formalities and requirements which need to be fulfilled and adhered to for brining about uniformity of educational standards in public / private Institutes. In addition, Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar has its own Affiliation Statutes for public and private institutions to regulate affiliation and disffiliation cases. However, the general criteria and the norms of Higher Education Commission with regard to affiliation of institutions having the minimum basic requirements will be followed. The criteria set out by HEC are attached with these Statutes.



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

9. General

- 9.1 The practice of granting provisional affiliation will be stopped forthwith. Affiliation will be granted on regular basis after having ensured the fulfillment of all requirements for affiliation under these Statutes.
- 9.2 The Professional Institutions, such as Medical Colleges, Para Medical Institutions, Engineering Colleges and Institutions, Homoeopathic and Tibbia Colleges and any other institutions, desirous of seeking affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar, must register their institutions with their related Councils or Bodies or Government/semi Government Authority constituted to this effect, such as, Pakistan Medical and Dental Council, Pakistan Engineering Council, National Council for Homoeopathy, National Tib Council, etc, before approaching Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar with their applications for affiliation.

10. DISAFFILIATION

The cases of disaffiliation shall be dealt as per provision of Section 35 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

B. STATUTES FOR GRANTING AFFILIATION TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN PRIVATE SECTOR BY SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

1. Short title, commencement and application

- 1.1 These Statutes shall be called Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar affiliation Statutes for education institutes in private sector, framed under Section 28(1)(f) of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.
- 1.2 These Statutes shall come into force with immediate effect and shall supersede all previous Rules, Regulations and orders on the subject.

2. Applicability

Subject to the provisions contained in the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016, these statutes shall be applicable to;

- 2.1 Education Institutions in private sector within the territorial jurisdiction of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.
- 2.2 Colleges and institutes falling within the territorial jurisdiction of other universities of the Province.

Provided that they opt for affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar and provide NOC from University of its jurisdiction.


2.3 existing educational institutes / colleges of the Province

Provided they opt for affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar and get delinked from other university to which they were affiliated earlier and was/were in their jurisdiction.

3. Definitions

In these Statutes unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:

- (a) "University" means "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar";
- (b) "Affiliation" means affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar;
- (c) "Affiliation Committee" means the Affiliation Committee of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar;
- (d) "Inspection Committee" means a Committee constituted by the Vice Chancellor for inspecting the Educational Institution established by the Government;


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (e) All other terms and expressions shall have the same meanings as assigned to them under Chapter I section 2 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.

4. Objectives

The statutes provide for;

- a. grant of affiliation to the educational institutes / colleges imparting higher education
- b. addition of new programme or increase in intake/ number of seats.
- c. withdrawal of affiliation or reduction in intake/ number of seats.

5. Eligibility Criteria

- 5.1 The Educational Institutes / Colleges as prescribed in clause-2 imparting/ intend to impart higher education in one or more disciplines, may be admitted to the University as its affiliated college/institutes.

Provided the requirement for affiliation are fulfilled by the College/Institute concerned.

- 5.2 In addition to fulfillment of requirements under section 32 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016, all requirements as prescribed in the Statutes shall be fulfilled by the applicant college/institute prior to inspection day.
- 5.3 No College/ Institute shall be granted conditional affiliation.
- 5.4 In case of any deficiency, the Affiliation Committee may defer the case and shall give reasonable time to the college/institute for fulfilling the requirement before a re-inspection after depositing of due fee for the such visit.

6. Applications for Affiliation

Any private college/Institute as prescribed in clause-2 above may apply for affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.

7. Procedure for seeking affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar

- 7.1 Educational Institution, desirous of seeking affiliation, shall initiate the process for this purpose as soon as possible, at least 03 months before the commencement of admissions. Before or after the establishment of an educational institution in the Private Sector, the Principal/Head shall submit a formal application to the Registrar on the prescribed proforma/questionnaire (Annexure A) to be obtained from the office of the Registrar, complete in all respects, as required under sub sections and clauses of Section 32 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016 along with Registration Certificate from Higher Education Regulatory Authority.

- 7.2 All such applications shall be submitted along with Application and Inspection Fee, as prescribed by the Syndicate to be credited to the University account.
- 7.3 In case of subsequent application for affiliation in any additional subject(s) (in the same degree programme) the institution concerned shall deposit Re-inspection Fee as prescribed by the Syndicate (non-refundable), for each subject, which shall be different for new degrees in Emerging Sciences. The procedure in clause 7.1 of these statutes shall be followed.
- 7.4 No application for affiliation shall be entertained unless the prescribed fee has been credited to the University.
- 7.5 The Head of Institution seeking affiliation shall submit the questionnaire (Annexure-A) to the Registrar duly filled-in all respects supported by attested copies of all the relevant documents along with formal request on the institutional letter head.
- 7.6 If the Registrar, after examining the documents, is satisfied that the prescribed requirements have been fulfilled, he may propose to the Vice Chancellor, the appointment of an Inspection Committee for visiting the College / Institute concerned.
- 7.7 The members of Inspection Committee shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, which shall include;
- a. Dean or Professor of the relevant Faculty;
 - b. Chairperson/Head, or Professor or Associate Professor of the concerned discipline;
 - c. Registrar or his nominee;
 - d. Controller of Examinations or his nominee;
 - e. One member of the Affiliation Committee;
 - f. Two subject experts (of the relevant discipline);
 - g. Director Sports;
 - h. Treasurer or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Treasurer;
 - g. Librarian;
 - i. Any other member from the University nominated by the Vice Chancellor or Registrar as per requirement.
- 7.8 The Inspection Committee shall examine the educational Institute in the light of the provisions of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016 and the information supplied through the questionnaire (Annexure-A). The Inspection Committee shall submit its report to the Affiliation Committee on the prescribed format (Annexure B) for each discipline separately.
- 7.9 The inspection Committee after satisfying itself that the prescribed requirements have been actually fulfilled, may recommend the grant of affiliation of College/Institute.

- 7.10 The recommendations of the Inspection Committee shall be placed before the Affiliation Committee, which may accept the recommendations or reject or send the case back with comments to the Inspection Committee for re-examination.
- 7.11 The Affiliation Committee may call the Convener of the Inspection Committee for any queries /clarification if necessary.
- 7.12 The Affiliation Committee, after such further inquiry, if any, as it might consider necessary, shall forward its recommendation to the Syndicate for approval. However, to avoid delay, the Vice Chancellor may grant approval for notifying the affiliation in anticipation of the approval of the Syndicate, for reasons to be recorded.
- 7.13 No educational Institution, desirous of seeking affiliation, shall conduct admission to any course of study and impart instruction in any subject, unless it has been granted affiliation, for the subject(s) applied, nor will it be permissible to start any class in any subject in anticipation of the grant of affiliation.
- 7.14 Every educational institution affiliated to the University shall furnish such reports, returns and other information as the University may require to enable it to judge the efficiency of the educational institution. [Refers Section 34 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016]
- 7.15 The educational institution affiliated to Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar shall be governed by the Statutes, Regulations and Rules framed by the University from time to time regarding:
- The general scheme of studies;
 - The duration of the courses;
 - The medium of instruction and examinations;
 - The conditions of admission to the courses;
 - Detailed syllabi for the examinations held by the University;
 - The conditions under which students shall be admitted to the examination of the University;
 - Students discipline, their supervision and control of their residence and co-curricular activities;
 - Health and general welfare of the students;
 - The ratio between teachers and students and the total workload of a teacher.
- 7.16 Every educational Institute shall promptly report to the University regarding any transfer or change in the Management, teaching staff or any circumstances affecting the adequacy of its financial resources. An undertaking to this effect be submitted by each educational Institute.

[as contained in Section 32(2) of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016]

- 7.17 All appointments of Administration and Faculty/Teachers must be approved by the Board of Governors of the institute.
- 7.18 The teaching staff of the affiliated educational institution shall be in possession of such qualifications as may be prescribed by Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.
- 7.20 Inspection of affiliated educational institution shall be held from time to time and action can be taken under Section 34(1) (2) and 35 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016 for violation of these Statutes.
- 7.21 There shall be a Board of Governors of each institution, which shall meet twice a year. The following shall be ex-officio members of the Board of Governors of the affiliated institution in addition to others:
- Dean or Professor of the concerned Faculty to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor;
 - Head or Professor or Associate Professor of the concerned discipline to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor;
 - Registrar or his nominee;
- 7.22 An affiliated institution may from time to time apply for the recognition of further courses, programmes. Such application shall be accompanied by the same details as are required for initial affiliation and shall be dealt with as provided in sub section 7.1. & 7.2

8. Affiliation and Annual Renewal Fee

- 8.1 After approval of affiliation from the Competent Authority, the affiliated institution shall be required to deposit Affiliation Fee at the rate prescribed by the Syndicate.
Provided that the Affiliation shall be notified only after the institution has deposited the prescribed fee
- 8.2 Each educational institution affiliated with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar shall pay the Annual Renewal Fee per student as the rate prescribed by the Syndicate.
- Excluding only those who earn compartment and are not promoted to the next higher class.
 - Renewal fee shall be remitted to the University Account along with the list of students showing year-wise enrolment (in duplicate), fee structure (all dues charged) addressed to the Registrar. Crossed cheque shall not be acceptable.
 - Examination forms of the institutions failing to comply with the instructions issued, shall not be entertained by the Controller of Examinations.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (d) The Academic/Affiliation Section will receive the above mentioned fee alongwith examination admission forms of the candidates and will not issue Roll Numbers to the institutions unless the renewal fee is cleared.
- 8.3 a. The Annual Renewal Fee prescribed by Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar is an auditable entity which is neither refundable nor relaxable/exemptable and hence, each affiliated college/ institute must deposit the same by 31st December each year.
- b. For any delay not depositing the Annual Renewal Fee by an institution/college by 31st December of the year, a fine @ 1% per day will be imposed on the defaulting Institute .
Provided such delay is not for more than 01 month. After one month (30 days) additional fine shall be charged on such Institutions at the rate prescribed by the Syndicate.
Provided further, if a college/ Institute fails to deposit the Annual Renewal fee up to 30th June, the Affiliation may be suspended and a notice for disaffiliation shall be issued on basis of Financial Incompetency.
9. 9.1 Building of an institution (seeking affiliation) should consist of offices, classrooms, library, staff room, Principal's office, common rooms, bath rooms, and such other facilities e.g. labs., as are needed for an institution of this nature in accordance with the criteria set out by the Higher Education Commission.
- 9.2 The building is to be owned or rented by the management of the institution. In case of a rented building, a lease deed / rent deed for a period of at least 5 years must be produced.
- 9.3 If an institution, after submission of such deed for 05 years, fails to maintain its running of the college in the same building, it shall apply to the University as per "initial procedure of affiliation" for inspection of the new building/premises atleast 03 months before the planned shifting. The college must not shift until approval for the the new building/premises' clearance and suitability is granted by the Statutory Body/Competent Authority. Further, the institute/college must pay Inspection Fee at the rate as prescribed by the Syndicate.
- 9.4 If a college/institute is affiliated in more than one discipline the new building and its premises will be inspected according to that requirement.
10. **Suspension of Affiliation and disaffiliation of a college/institution**
- 10.1 If in the opinion of the Affiliation Committee/Syndicate, an affiliated college/institute (Administration or Board of Governors) has failed to comply with these Statute, the Affiliation Committee or in case of urgency of the matter the Vice Chancellor may suspend the affiliation of an affiliated College / Institute.

- 10.2 The Affiliation Committee shall give the governing body of an affiliated college/Institute, two months notice in writing that it intends to recommend disaffiliation of the defaulted college/institute.
- 10.3 Before giving notice under sub-section 10.2 above, the Affiliation Committee shall:
- notify through the Principal to the governing body of the affiliated college/institution of the matters regarding which it is alleged that the college has failed to comply with this Statute;
 - give the management of the affiliated college an opportunity to show cause why the college/institution should not be disaffiliated.

11. General

- 11.1 The practice of granting provisional affiliation shall be stopped forthwith. Affiliation shall be granted on permanent basis after having ensured the fulfillment of all affiliation requirements under the provision of these Statutes. However, the continuation of affiliation shall be subject to Section 34(1) (2) and 35 of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.
- 11.2 The Professional Institutions, such as Medical Colleges, para Medical Institutions, Engineering Colleges and Institutions, Homoeopathic and Tibbia Colleges and other Institutions, desirous of seeking affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar, must register their institutions with their related Councils or Bodies or Government/semi Government Authority constituted to this effect, such as, Pakistan Medical and Dental Council, Pakistan Engineering Council, Pharmacy Council of Pakistan, National Council for Homoeopathy, National Tib Council, etc, before approaching Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar with their applications for affiliation.
- 11.3 Any educational institutions in Private Sector, seeking affiliation with Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar, shall be required to have been registered with Higher Education Regulatory Authority (HERA) and accredited with or recognized relevant Council or Accreditation Authority established by the Federal or Provincial Government.

12. Disaffiliation

The cases of Disaffiliation shall be dealt as per provision of Section-35 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure-B
(For Public & Private Sector Colleges/ Institutes)

APPLICATION FORM FOR AFFILIATION

Note: please answer every question clearly and in detail:-

1. General:

- i. Name of Institution/college, address with fax/ email /telephone numbers;
- ii. Year and objectives of establishment;
- iii. Name of the controlling authority/chief executive;
- iv. Name, designation and qualifications of the head of institution;
- v. Name of registered society/body, trust, foundation;
- vi. Governing body, its composition and other relevant details

2. Physical facilities:

- i. Infrastructure available in shape of land, type of current building (owned/rented) and total covered area of the administration building;
- ii. Total number and size of class rooms, capacity for students;
- iii. Details of the laboratories, workshops and equipments appropriate to the courses;
- iv. Details of the office equipment, furniture and fixtures;
- v. Number of quarters/residences at the campus for teaching staff;
- vi. Details of sports grounds and other facilities;
- vii. Status of gas and water and electricity fitting;
- viii. Transport vehicles for official use and students;
- ix. Details of students hostels buildings.

3. Academic facilities:

- i. Current academic programmes presented at institution/ College;
- ii. Details of subjects to be offered at Bachelor's level with proposed combinations of academic groups; ,

- iii. Subjects to be offered at Master's level

4. **Faculty/staff:**

- i. Faculty strength, names of members of teaching staff, their qualification, training and skill, designations, experience, pays scales;
- ii. Mode of appointment of teaching staff and criteria of selection;
- iii. Total number of non-teaching, administrative and supporting staff, their designation, qualifications and experience;
- iv. Details of medical services for students and employees

5. **Library:**

- i. Number of books, textbooks, journals (international and national), periodicals, newspapers, reference books in library;
- ii. Information regarding accommodated number of students in reading rooms

6. **Facilities Regarding Information Technology:**

- i. Details of computer literacy and integration of networking and visualization into normal institutional activities, student computer ratio;
- ii. Internet connectivity available to students.

7. **Students:**

- i. Total number of students enrolled in the institution/college;
- ii. Enrolment of students level-wise

8. **Admissions:**


- i. General policy;
- ii. Number of students to be enrolled, level-wise;
- iii. Procedures and criteria of admission

9. **Quality Assurance and Student Supervision:**

- i. Arrangement for academic supervision of students;
- ii. Arrangements for quality assurance;
- iii. Level of administrative and technical support for quality assurance

10. **Finances:**

- i. Financial position of institution/college and sources of income to meet the recurring and developmental expenses of the institution/college duly audited by Assistant Director local fund Department of the University and Director Finance or his nominee on nominal audit fee to be paid by the concerned Institute/College.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- ii. Receipts in form of grants, donations, gifts, assets and investment income and fees in term of regular, casual and miscellaneous;
- iii. Recurring expenditure in term of pays, allowances, maintenance, purchases, utilities, running laboratory expenses, examinations, consumable etc.

11. **Additional information, if any**

The template of the inspection proforma is subject to revision by the syndicate from time to time



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure-B*(For Public & Private Sector Colleges/ Institutes)***INSPECTION REPORT**

Name of Institute: _____

Address: _____


Date of Inspection: _____

↓ HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION'S GENERAL CRITERIA / NORMS FOR
THE AFFILIATION OF AN INSTITUTION ↓

Component	Nature of Requirement	Standards / Norms for affiliation of Institutions		Remarks of Inspection
				Committee Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar
Department	Departments (Physics, Chemistry etc.)	One department		
	Teacher Student Ratio (desirable)	1:12	Maximum for science subjects involving lab work	
		1:20	For others	
	No. of administrative staff including laboratories	Equal to teaching staff		


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Teaching Faculty	Teachers	50% full time faculty members with minimum prescribed qualification as Master degree in relevant subject	
	No. of teachers (full- time) required (cadre-wise) per department	Six teachers per department (Relaxable for Public Sector Colleges to hire faculty on Contract basis if regular faculty is deficient)	
	Associate Professor and Professor	At least 20-25% faculty with MPhil degree particularly in Basic Sciences, Computer and IT subjects	
Libraries	Journals	Subscription to at least Daily newspaper and 5 weekly periodicals	
Facilities	Hall / Lecture theatres (desirable)	16'x32, for each section of class (not exceeding 40 students)	
	No. of rooms required (desirable)	2 lecture rooms, 1 seminar room, 1 Library cum Reading room 1 committee room	
Teaching and Administrative Staff Offices	Required for each University (desirable)	1 Staff room 1 Faculty office	

Laboratories / workshops / PC / Internet Service	No. of Laboratories required (desirable)	At least 1 Lab per department with appropriate space (in case of science subject)	
	Workshops (desirable)	20 to 40 sq ft. per student	
	PC (Desirable)	1 for 3 students in case of IT courses	
	Internet Service (Desirable)	256 Kbytes access rate shall be provided	
Gross Area	Area in acres	1/2 acre (04 kanals) at least (depending upon the location having potential for further development)	
	Built in / covered Area (desirable)	Minimum 100 sq ft. per student.	
	General facilities: office, staff rooms, cafeteria, reading room auditorium, committee room, conference room, housing for staff parking space and toilets etc.		
Hostels Desirable	Cubicles (desirable) Dormitories (Desirable)	 Section Officer (III), Governor's Secretariat, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar	

	Dinning (Desirable) Gross space (desirable)		
Scholarships	Scholarships and free ships.	At least 10% of the students to be given scholarships	
Inspection	Peer review	One scientist having an impact factor of 100 will be associated in the inspection of the institution for NOC clearance.	
Finance	Endowment Fund Secured in the name of Trust / Society)	Rs. 1.0 million (not applicable in case of public sector institution)	
	Tangible assets in the form of land / building etc.	Rs. 5.0 million	
	Working capital	Rs. 2.0 million (not applicable in case of public sector institution)	
	Total:	Rs. 8.0 million	

Findings: _____

Reasons: _____


Section Officer (IM).
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

181

Member Inspection Committee

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____

Sd _____


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY
PESHAWAR
ELECTION TO THE UNIVERSITY
AUTHORITIES STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (g) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, and shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Election to the University Authorities Statutes, 2016"

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Application**

These statutes shall be applicable on the elections to all the Constituencies of the Authorities, established under the Act and any other Authority established under the Statutes, for which election is required to be held.

4. **Definitions**

In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context of the the Act, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them:

- (a) "Appointed date" means a day within the working hours of the University Office so fixed by the Election Authority for nominations, withdrawal, election or any other day for a particular objective in connection with the elections;
- (b) "Constituency" means a constituency delimited under the Act or statutes ;
- (c) "Election" means election of a member or members of the Specified Authorities or any other Authorities under the Act;
- (d) "Elector" means a person who is actually a member of any constituency by virtue of his permanent designation for the purpose of election under the Act;
- (e) "Election Agent" means an election agent appointed by a candidate under Section 19(i) of these Statutes and where no such appointment is made the candidate may act as his own agent;
- (f) "Presiding Officer and Assistant Presiding Officer" means Presiding Officer and Assistant Presiding Officer so appointed by the Returning Officer;
- (g) "Polling Day" means the day on which the polling is conducted for the election(s);
- (h) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar and Election Authority for the purpose of these Statutes;
- (i) "Registered Graduate" means a graduate of the University who has his name entered in the register of graduates of the University maintained for the purpose of election;


Section Officer (M)
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (j) "Returning Officer" means Returning Officer so appointed by the Election Authority exercising the powers and performing the function (s) assigned to him in connection with the elections;
- (k) "Specified Authorities" means the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council of the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.

All other expressions shall have the same meanings as assigned to them and as defined under Section-2 of the Act.

3. **Election Authority**

- (1) The Registrar shall conduct the elections, and deal with all relevant matters, as the Election Authority of the University and, subject to the Statutes, regulate his procedure of work.
- (2) The Election Authority may require any University Officer/Teacher or any other University employee to perform such functions or render such assistance for the purpose of the Statutes as he may direct.
 - (ii) All the Offices/Sections of the Constituent affiliated Colleges or allied institutions and the Administrative Sections shall assist the Registrar in the performance of his function.
 - (iii) The Registrar shall notify election(s) for all constituencies falling vacant at least six weeks prior to expiry of the term for the existing elected member(s) of the authority / Authorities in accordance with the provisions of the **Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012.**
- (3) The Election Authority shall determine the number of constituencies for the elections in accordance with the provisions of the Act.


4. **Elections to Fill Vacancies**

Once in three years, elections shall be held on the appointed date to fill vacancies in the University Statutory Authorities, as provided in the Act and are required to be filled up by election. In case a seat falls vacant due to any reason before the completion of the whole term, a bye-election may be held on the appointed date, for the remaining period.

5. **Notice of Election**

The Election Authority shall by a general notification announce the programme of elections in various constituencies, showing the appointed dates for the various stages of the elections, as specified in Schedule-I of the rules made under these Statutes;

Provided that the Returning Officer may, with the approval of Election Authority, make such changes in the schedule of dates as the circumstances may require.


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

6. **Appropriate Date in case of a Holiday**

If any appointed date falls on a holiday, the next working day shall be considered to be the appropriate date.

7. **Publication of Electoral Lists**

The Election Authority shall, on the appointed date, publish the Electoral Lists (as per schedule-II of the rules made under these Statutes) of the elections by a general notification, which shall be circulated to Heads of Teaching Departments and Institutes as well as administrative sections and affixed on the University Notice Board and uploaded on the University website.

8. **Claims and Objections**

All claims for entry in the aforesaid electoral lists and objections thereto shall be received by the Election Authority upto an appointed date, which shall be decided by him within ten days, and the decision so made shall be notified/ uploaded on the university website.

9. **Decision of the Election Authority**

The Election Authority shall be the Appellate Authority and its decision in respect of claims and objections shall be final.

Provided that a written objection thereto is filed within three days

10. **Decision by Committee**

If any objection is taken to the decision of the Election Authority, it shall be decided within three days by a Committee, consisting of four University teachers, to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor, one of whom shall be nominated as the chairperson of the meeting. The quorum shall be three, and the decision shall be taken by majority. In case of a tie, the Chairperson shall have a casting vote.

11. **Correspondence with Electors**

- (1) Correspondence shall be addressed to the Electors by name. The electoral lists, etc. shall be sent on their official address only. An Elector shall notify any change in his address to the Election Authority within the prescribed time.
- (2) Final electoral lists shall be affixed on the University notice boards and copies thereof dispatched by the Election Authority to the Chairpersons of the Teaching Departments, Deans of Faculties, Directors of Institutes and Administrative Sectional Heads for the information of the Electors.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

12. Qualifications for Membership and Vote

Any person, whose name is on the electoral list, shall be qualified to vote, or become a candidate to be elected as member of the Authority subject to fulfillment of the conditions prescribed in the Act.

13. Nomination for Election

- (1) An Elector of a constituency may propose or second the name of only one qualified person to be a candidate for that constituency.
- (2) Every such proposal shall be made by a separate nomination paper on the prescribed form as given in schedule-III of the rules made under these Statutes, which shall be signed by the proposer and the seconder and shall contain a declaration signed by the candidate that he has consented to the nomination and that he is not subject to any disqualification for being elected as a member. Each elector shall be entitled to propose as many persons for election as there are vacancies in each constituency.
- (3) Nominations exceeding the number of vacancies in a constituency shall invalidate all nominations made by an Elector as proposer or seconder.
- (4) Every nomination paper shall be delivered personally by the candidate or his proposer or seconder, to the Returning Officer, so as to reach him not later than the appointed date.
- (5) The Returning Officer shall give serial number to every nomination paper and record therein the name of the person presenting it and the date of its receipt.
- (6) The Returning Officer shall notify a list of nomination papers received by him, containing particulars of the candidates and names of the proposers and seconders.

14. Scrutiny of Nomination Papers

- (1) On the appointed date the Returning Officer shall scrutinize the nomination papers received by him. The candidates, their election agents, proposers or seconders may attend the scrutiny of nomination papers.
- (2) The Returning Officer shall give the candidates, their election agents, Seconders and Proposers a reasonable opportunity for examining the nomination papers; and the objections raised, if any, shall be considered and decided by him on the spot.
- (3) The Returning Officer shall, after a summary inquiry, if necessary, reject a nomination paper on any one of the following grounds:
 - (a) the candidate is not qualified to be elected as a member;

- (b) the Proposer or Secunder is not qualified to subscribe to the nomination papers;
- (c) the provisions of the Statutes have not been complied with, or that the signatures of the Proposer or the Secunder do not seem to be genuine or are alleged as such;

Provided that the rejection of any nomination paper of a candidate shall not invalidate his nomination by any other valid nomination paper;


- (d) the Returning Officer Shall not reject a nomination paper on the grounds of any defect which is not of a substantial nature, and may allow any such difficulty to be removed forthwith;
- (e) The Returning Officer shall endorse on each nomination paper his decision about accepting or rejecting it, stating reasons in case of rejection; and
- (f) In case of rejection of a nomination paper, the candidate may file objections within three days with the Election Authority or to the Committee appointed under Section-8, whose decision shall be final.

15. Publication of List of Candidates

- (1) The Returning Officer shall, after scrutiny of the nomination papers, prepare and publish in the prescribed form (as per schedule-IV of the rules made under these Statutes) a list of candidates validly nominated.
- (2) In case the objections against the rejection of a nomination paper are accepted by the Committee as constituted under Section-8, the Returning Officer shall, accordingly, revise the list of validly nominated candidates.

16. Withdrawal of Candidature

- (1) Any nominated candidate may withdraw his candidature by a notice in writing, signed by himself and delivered in person, or through his Agent duly authorized by him in writing to the Returning Officer, so as to reach the Returning Officer on or before the appointed date.
- (2) A notice of withdrawal shall in no circumstances be open to revocation or cancellation.
- (3) Copies of such notices of withdrawal shall be notified for general information and a copy placed on the University notice boards.


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

17. **Un-Contested Election**

Where, after scrutiny of nomination papers, only one person remains a validly nominated candidate for election in a constituency, or where after withdrawal only one person is left as a contesting candidate, the Returning Officer shall notify such candidate to have been elected un-opposed, *provided no appeal is pending against the rejection of any nomination paper.*

18. **Election Agent**

- (1) The candidate may appoint a person, qualified to be an Elector, to be his Election Agent in writing to the Returning Officer.
- (2) The appointment of an Election Agent may, at any time, be revoked in writing by the candidate.

19. **Polling Agent**

- (1) The contesting candidate or his Election Agent may, before the commencement of the polls, appoint for each Polling Station a Polling Agent and shall give notice thereof in writing to the Presiding Officer.
- (2) The appointment of the Polling Agent may be revoked at any time by the candidate or his Election Agent.
- (3) Where any act or thing is authorized under the Statutes to be done in the presence of the candidate or any Election or Polling Agent, the failure of such person to attend shall not invalidate any act or thing otherwise validly done.

20. **Polling Hours**

The Returning Officer shall notify the day and hours of polling.

21. **Stopping of the Polling**

- (1) The Presiding Officer of a Polling Station may stop the polling and inform the Returning Officer that he has done so, if the polling at the Polling Station is at any time so interrupted and obstructed that it cannot, in the opinion of the Presiding Officer, be carried on.
- (2) When the polling has been stopped, the Returning Officer shall immediately report the circumstances to the Election Authority, who shall direct a fresh poll on a date to be fixed by him. The over-all result of the polling in a constituency shall not be announced until the results of the fresh polling are known.

22. Voting

- (1) The elections shall be contested by secret ballot, by tendering the ballot papers by hand, or by post, on the prescribed form, (schedule-V of the rules made under these Statutes).
- (2) Postal ballot papers, on the prescribed form, shall be issued 10 days before the election date by the Returning Officer, under registered cover with acknowledgement due.
- (3) Ballot papers shall be issued, after identification and comparison with the Electoral list, to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer, in case of postal ballot, or the Presiding Officer at the polling stations.
- (4) Any ballot paper, bearing cutting, scratching or over-writing, or which does not bear the official mark, shall be rejected as invalid, the record of which shall be kept by the Presiding Officer.
- (5) If an Elector, who has inadvertently spoiled the ballot paper or the declaration form, requests for the issue of a duplicate ballot paper, the Returning or Presiding Officer may, after satisfying himself, issue him another ballot paper or declaration form. The spoiled ballot paper and declaration form (schedule-VI of the rules made under these Statutes), together with their counterfoils, shall be marked as duplicate.

23. Counting of Votes

- (1) On the conclusion of polling, the Presiding Officer shall record the number of votes polled for contesting candidates and note down the total number of votes casted and rejected, and strike the balance.
- (2) The candidate or his Polling or Election Agent shall be allowed to be present at the time of counting of votes.
- (3) All the ballots and a copy of record shall be sealed by Presiding Officer immediately after counting in presence of staff and Polling Agents. All original record of election shall be submitted to the office of Election Authority soon after the election activity is concluded.

24. Declaration of Results

- (1) The candidate(s) who get(s) the highest number of valid votes shall be reported by the Presiding Officer(s) to the Returning Officer for total counting, including postal ballots, in the presence of the candidate(s) or his/their Election Agent(s), and notifying the name(s) of successful candidate(s).

- (2) In case of equality of votes between two or more candidates, the Returning Officer shall report the situation to the Election Authority who shall announce the schedule of re-election for particular constituency.
- (3) If any candidate, Election Agent or Polling Agent objects to the counting, and the objection is reasonable, in the opinion of the Presiding Officer, he may order recounting of votes in the presence of the persons.

25. Election Tribunal

- (1) In case of dispute(s) in elections, all petitions shall be addressed, within three days of the declaration of the results, to the Election Tribunal, consisting of the nominee of Chief Justice of High Court, appointed as a member of the Syndicate, who shall act as Chairperson; the Secretary to Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary by virtue of his being as member of the Syndicate, and a nominee of the Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) The Election Tribunal may examine the petitioner(s) and other candidates and also examine the records of election and, upon the conclusion, make an order:
 - (a) rejecting the petition;
 - (b) declaring the election of the returned candidate void, or/and declaring the petitioner or other contesting candidate(s) to have been duly elected, or
 - (c) declaring the election as a whole void.
- (3) The decision of the Election Tribunal shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute(s).

26. Custody of Election Record

The Returning Officer shall retain, until the expiry of three months from the date of election, or the decision of Election Tribunal, as the case may be, all the papers connected with the election.

27. Framing of Rules

For carrying into effect the purpose of the Statutes, rules may be framed with the approval of the Syndicate.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE – I

SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

Schedule of Dates

The dates given below may be changed by the Returning Officer as the circumstances may require (within the limit of 15 days):-

<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Date</u>
1. Publication of electoral lists	
2. Claims for and objections to entries in the electoral lists	
3. Publication of final electoral lists	
4. Notification of Election Schedule	
5. Receipt of nomination papers	
6. Scrutiny of nomination papers	
7. Publication of lists of validly nominated candidates	
8. Withdrawal of nominations	
9. Objections/Claims against rejection of nominations	
10. Publication of lists of contesting candidates	
11. Issue of ballot papers in case of ballot by post	
12. Elections	
13. Announcement of election results in the prescribed form	


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE - II

SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

(LIST OF CONTESTING CANDIDATES)

Election to the (Senate/Syndicate/Academic Council) for the period
from to

For the Constituency of

S. No.	Name of the Contesting Candidates in Alphabetical Order	Designation of the Contesting Candidates

Notice is hereby given that the poll shall be taken between the hours of

to on (date) at (Place)

Dated

Returning Officer


**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**

SCHEDULE - III
SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

NOMINATION FORM
(To be Filled in by The Proposer)

Election to the Constituency of

I, (Name of the Proposer), registered as an elector at serial No in the electoral list, do hereby propose the name of at serial No in the electoral list, for the Constituency of

Dated

Signature of Proposer

(To be Filled in by the Secunder)

I, (Name of the seconder), registered as an elector at serial No in the electoral list, do hereby second the nomination of at serial No in the electoral list, for Constituency of

Dated

Signature of Secunder.

(To be Filled by the Person Nominated)

D E C L A R A T I O N

I, son/daughter/wife of registered as an elector at serial No in the electoral list for the Constituency of, do hereby declare that I have consented to the above mentioned nomination and that I am not subject to any disqualification for being elected as a member.

Signature of the Person Nominated

Dated

(To be Filled by Returning Officer)

Serial number of nomination paper This nomination paper was delivered to me at my office at (hours) on (date) by being the candidate/proposer/seconder.

Dated

Returning Officer

(Decision of Returning Officer accepting or rejecting the nomination paper on the day fixed for scrutiny).

I have examined this nomination paper in accordance with the provision of the Section "The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act 2016)." Election Statutes, and decide as follows.

(in case of rejection, state brief reasons)

Dated

Returning Officer


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE - IV
SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR

List of Validly Nominated Candidates

Election to the(Syndicate/Senate/Academic Council) for the period from
..... to For the Constituency of
.....

S. No.	Name of Candidates	Designation	Present Postal Address of the Candidate

Place:

Dated:


Returning Officer


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE - V
SECRET BALLOT PAPER

For the Constituency of.....

S. No.	Name of the Candidates	Put a Stamp against Choice Candidate


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE - VI

Declaration by Elector Casting Vote by Post

I hereby declare that I am the elector at serial No. to whom the postal ballot paper serial number has been issued for the above election.

Signature of Elector

Dated:

Address

(Attestation of Signature)

The above has been signed in my presence by who is personally known to me/has been identified to me to my satisfaction by (identifier) who is personally known to me.

Signature of Identifier

Any

Designation

Dated

Address

Certificate

I hereby certify that :-

1. The above named elector is personally known to me/has been identified to my satisfaction by (identifier) who is personally known to me;
2. I am satisfied that the elector suffers from (infirmity) and is unable to record his vote himself or sign his declaration;
3. I was requested by him to mark the ballot paper and sign the above declaration on his behalf, and
4. The ballot paper was marked and the declaration signed by me on his behalf, in his presence and in accordance with his wishes.

Signature of identifier, if any

Address

Signature of Attesting Officer

Designation

Dated


Address

Dated

Address


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
ESTABLISHMENT OF FACULTIES,
TEACHING DEPARTMENTS,
CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS,
CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND
OTHER ACADEMIC DIVISIONS
STATUTES, 2016**


**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of section 28 (1) (i) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called “Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Establishment of Faculties, Teaching Departments, Constituent Institutions, Constituent Colleges and Other Academic Divisions Statutes, 2016”.

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Faculties**

- (1) The University shall include the following Faculties:
 - a. The Faculty of Social Sciences; and
 - b. Any other faculty as may be established by the Syndicate.
- (2) The Syndicate may from time to time, on recommendation of the Academic Council approve establishment of some other faculties/Departments/Institutes and constituent Institutes/ Colleges/Schools in the University, and its Sub-Campuses when needed.

4. **Powers of the University**

The University shall have the powers vested in it by Section 6 (xvi) of the Act to accept the examinations passed and the period of study spent by students of the University at other universities and places of learning equivalent to such examinations and periods of study in the University, as it may prescribe, and to withdraw such acceptance.

5. **Regulations and Rules**

Under provision of Section 2 (o) & (v), Section 29 and Section 31 of the Act, Regulations and Rules shall be made by the Academic Council for the purpose under provision of the Statutes as it deem necessary from time to time.



**Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar**

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY
PESHAWAR
PROFESSOR EMERITUS
STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of section 28(1) (j) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Professor Emeritus Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Eligibility Criteria and Terms & Conditions for Appointment of Professor Emeritus in the Universities**

(1) **Provision of Posts**

The number of Professor Emeritus to be appointed is to be decided by the respective University depending on its size and excellence/expertise.

(2) **Eligibility**

2.1. University Senate may confer status of an Emeritus Professor to a Professor retired in BPS or tenured status in recognition of his/her scholarship and service to university education who has served University or a constituent institute or a Centre of Excellence of the University for minimum period of 10 years as Professor.

2.1.1 The Criteria for award of Emeritus Professorship shall be the criteria prescribed for the award of Professor Meritorious.

Provided that the condition of service as Professor for 05 years and the criteria of 12.5% for Meritorious Professorship shall not apply for the award of Emeritus Professorship.

2.2. Vice-Chancellor, if he/she was a Professor of a University and retired after completing at least one full tenure as per the Act as Vice-Chancellor in Parent University or in any other public sector University, shall be conferred the status of Professor Emeritus in the parent University.

(3) **Procedure**

3.1. All cases of the eligible retired Meritorious Professors of the university at that time will be placed before the Syndicate for consideration and onward submission to the Senate for approval.

(4) **Terms & Conditions**

4.1. Whereas the conferment of Professor Emeritus status will be for life time, but financial benefits will be for maximum period of 10 years from the date of conferment.

4.2. The Emeritus Professorship honor shall carry no formal administrative duties. However, Professor Emeritus will contribute to the academic life of the University to a great extent in consonance with the status and caliber of the title.

4.3. The Professor Emeritus, at least for the period during which he/she avails financial benefits from the University, will have the following responsibilities:


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- 4.3.1. Mandatory presence on campus for three working days a week.
- 4.3.2. Provide guidance or continue research with faculty and/or students.
- 4.3.3. Postgraduate student's supervision
- 4.3.4. Seminars and/or writing or textbooks in the field of his/her specialization

(5) **Procedure**

5.1 All cases of the eligible retired Professors of the university shall be placed before the Senate for consideration in the light of prescribed eligibility criteria on proforma appended to these statutes.

Note: All other expressions herein used shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in Section 2 of the Act.

(6) **Financial Benefits and Facilities**

- 6.1 The honorarium "Professor Emeritus shall be determined by the Senate at the time of award of Emeritus Professorship on case to case basis subject to a maximum of Rs 135000/pm or as approved by HEC from time to time.
- 6.2 The Professors Emeritus shall be eligible to draw financial benefits for a period of ten years.
- 6.3 Professor Emeritus during his tenure in university when gets himself engaged in another paid job/assignment shall be eligible for payment of honorarium for the remaining eligible period on resumption of his service as Professor Emeritus.
- 6.4 Such other facilities and services as exist in the University for Teachers to carry on his intellectual pursuits shall be open to the Professor Emeritus.
- 6.5 Professor Emeritus shall be treated at par with other University Professors on ceremonial occasions, without conferring any right on him to contest/vote elections to various university statutory bodies.
- 6.6 Furnished office along with Telephone facility at par with Professor will be provided to all Professor Emeritus.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS
BASIC PAY SCALES-22 AND
TENURED MERITORIOUS
PROFESSOR, STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (II),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1) (j) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University, Peshawar Meritorious Professors Basic Pay Scales-22 and Tenured Meritorious Professor Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Criteria for Conferment of Meritorious Professor**

i. **Provision of Posts**

- a. The number of Professors to be promoted to the status of Meritorious Professor (BPS-22) in University shall be calculated on the basis of 12.5% of the sanctioned posts of the Professors in BPS-21.

2. **Eligibility**

- 2.1 Minimum service in BPS-17/equivalent and above should be 20 years.
- 2.2 Only those Professors who have served at least for 05 (Five) years in BPS-21 in the University with PhD degree/equivalent terminal degree as determined by HEC.
- 2.3 Should have five (5) research publications in the past 5 years with at least three (3) research publications in the past 2 years in HEC recognized journals.
- 2.4 Must have produced two PhDs or one PhD and five (5) M.Phil in the last 5 years.

3. **Procedure of Promotion**

- 3.1 Requirement for advertisement of posts as provided in the relevant section of the University Act will be dispensed with.
- 3.2 Each eligible University Professor shall be invited to submit papers for consideration by the Special Selection Board (permanent members of the Selection Board, one representative of Chairperson, HEC and one representative of Chancellor) for the award of Meritorious Professorship in BPS-22.
- 3.3 The Vice Chancellor shall prepare the cases of Professors in BPS-21 for the award of Meritorious Professorship in BPS-22 and present the record of each such Professor on the proforma (Annexure A-E) along with (a) Performance Evaluation Reports (PERs) for the last five years, and (b) a resume of the Professor and his/her achievements in research, teaching and educational administration.
- 3.4 The University shall calculate total score of each eligible applicant according to the parameters detailed in Clause 4 (Grading Procedure). Those who secure a minimum score of 60 will be presented before the Special Selection Board for consideration.

- 3.5 A meeting of the Special Selection Board shall be called to consider cases for award of Meritorious Professorship in BPS-22 and the recommendations shall be placed before the Syndicate. Finally, the recommendations of the Syndicate shall be sent to the Senate for approval.
- 3.6 The grant of Meritorious Professorship in BPS-22 will be effective from the date of approval of the Syndicate.

4. **Grading Procedure (Total 100 marks) (Proforma's Appended as A to E)**

4.1 **Length of service (maximum 15 marks)**

- 4.1.1. 03 marks of service per year rendered as Professor in BPS-21 over and above the minimum qualifying requirement of 2 (two) years in BPS-21, subject to a maximum of 15 marks.

4.2 **Research Publications: Papers/books/monograph/patents/Crop varieties (approved) (maximum 30 marks).**

- 4.2.1. 2 marks per paper published in HEC recognized journals with impact factor or journals cited in Social Science citation Index.
- 4.2.2. 0.5 mark per paper published in local HEC recognized journals
- 4.2.3. 2 marks per Patent/Crop Variety (approved), subject to a maximum of 6 marks.
- 4.2.4. 2 marks per book authored or edited internationally, subject to a maximum of 4 marks.
- 4.2.5. 1 mark per book authored or edited locally, subject to a maximum of 2 marks.

4.3 **Academic Performance (maximum 30 marks)**

- 4.3.1. No. of M.Phil produced 1 mark per M.Phil. maximum of 6 marks.
(M.Phil or equivalent qualification of 18 years of schooling with requirement of thesis of at least two semester duration for partial fulfillment of the terminal degree)
- 4.3.2. No. of Ph.D produced 5 marks per Ph.D., maximum of 15 marks.
- 4.3.3. Research Grant Awards (3 Marks for up to 1 million and 5 marks for more than 1 million) as Principal Investigator (other than the research grants given by the university).

4.3.4. **Awards/Honors (maximum 6 marks)**

- 4.3.4.1 National Awards (Civil/ President) 2 marks per award maximum of 4 marks


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- 4.3.4.2 International Awards/ Honours, 2 marks per award recognized by HEC maximum of 4 marks
- 4.3.4.3. HEC Best Teacher Award, 1 mark per award *Izaz-e-Kamal / Izaz-e-Fazeelat* maximum of 4 marks

4.4 Post-Ph.D Qualification (maximum 5 marks)

- 4.4.1. Two marks for 6 months to 1 year post doctorate at foreign University/ Institute to a maximum of 4 marks
- 4.4.2 5 marks for one year or more post-doctorate at foreign institute/university.

Note: Only Post-doctorate of at least 6 months duration will be counted.

4.5 Annual Confidential Reports (maximum 10 marks)

- 4.5.1. Outstanding 2.0 marks
- 4.5.2. Excellent 1.5 marks
- 4.5.3. Good 1.0 mark

Note:

1. Sum score of ACRs for the last 5 years shall be taken into account.
2. Top 3 categories irrespective of nomenclature shall be considered.
3. In case the candidate is a serving Vice Chancellor, ACRs of the last five years preceding to his appointment as Vice Chancellor shall be considered.

4.6 Educational Administration (maximum 10 marks)

- 4.6.1 Vice Chancellor: 4 marks per year up to maximum of 10 marks
- 4.6.2 Pro-Vice Chancellor: 3 marks per year up to maximum of 8 marks
- 4.6.3 Dean 2 marks per year up to maximum of 6 marks
- 4.6.4 Principal of Constituent College/Chairperson of the Department/ Director of Institute: 1 mark per year up to maximum of 3 marks

4.7 General Provisions

- 4.7.1 In case of numbers in fraction, then 0.50 or above shall be considered as 1 (e.g. 59.5 or above will be 60.0 whereas 59.49 or less will be 59).
- 4.7.2. A Professor appointed as Vice Chancellor in BPS-22 shall be allowed personal grade of BPS-22 as Professor after he/she relinquishes the charge of the office of Vice Chancellor, *provided he/she has completed*

one tenure of three years as Vice Chancellor and has been a regular Professor in a Public Sector University prior to his/her appointment as Vice Chancellor. The personal grade so granted to him/her shall not be counted towards the 20% quota of BPS-22.

- 4.7.3 Award of BS-22 to a Professor shall be personal to him and there should be no need to upgrade the post. He will carry the scale in the event of his transfer to another post.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

B. Criteria for Conferment of Tenured Meritorious Professor

1. Provision of Posts

The number of Tenured Professors to be conferred as Tenured Meritorious Professor in each University shall be calculated on the basis of **12.5%** of the filled posts of tenured professors.

2. Eligibility:

For TTS faculty in the field of Sciences:

- 2.1. Professor who has served at least for 05 years as **Tenured Professor**.
- 2.2. Has at least 50 research publications with at least 10 publications in the last 5 years in HEC Recognized Journals (W Category with Impact Factor).
- 2.3. Has produced 5 PhDs including 2 in the last five years.
- 2.4. Has produced 40 MPhils/MS including 5 in the last five years.
- 2.5. Has 500 citations of the published articles
- 2.6. Has impact factor of 200 of the published articles

For TTS faculty in the field of Social Sciences

- 2.7. Professor who has served at least for 05 years as **Tenured Professor**.
- 2.8. Has at least 40 research publications with at least 5 publications in the last 5 years in HEC Recognized Journals (W, X, Y Category).
- 2.9. Has produced 5 PhDs including 2 in the last 5 years.
- 2.10. Has produced 40 MPhils including 5 in the last 5 years.

3. Procedure of Promotion

- 3.1. University shall advertise the posts by a circular within the University.
- 3.2. Each eligible Tenured Professor will be invited to submit documents for consideration by the Special Selection Board for the award of position of Meritorious Professor. The Special Selection Board may comprise of the following:
 - a. **Vice Chancellor of the University,**
 - b. **Dean of the faculty concerned,**
 - c. **Permanent Members of the Selection Board,**
 - d. **Representative of Chairman HEC,**
 - e. **Representative of the Chancellor**
- 3.3. In order to prepare the cases of Tenured Professors for the conferment of title of Tenured Meritorious Professor, the university shall present the record of each such Professor on the proforma designed for this purpose, along with resume of the Tenured Professor including his/her achievements in research, teaching and academic administration.

- 3.4. The University shall calculate the total score of each eligible applicant according to the parameters detailed in Clause-4 (Grading Procedure). Those who secure a minimum score of 65 will be presented to the Selection Board for consideration.
- 3.5. A meeting of the Special Selection Board shall be called to consider cases for selection of Tenured Meritorious Professors. The recommendations of the Board shall be placed before the highest statutory body of the University (Senate/Syndicate/BoG) for approval.
- 3.6. **The conferment of title Tenured Meritorious Professor** shall be effective from the date of the recommendations by the highest statutory body of the University.

4. Grading Procedure

(Total 100 Marks)

4.1 Length of Service as Professor on TTS (Maximum 15 Marks)

- 4.1.1 3 marks of service per year rendered as TTS Professor over and above the minimum qualifying requirement of two years as TTS Professor, subject to a maximum of 15 marks.

4.2 Research Publications: research papers in HEC Recognized Journals/Patents/Crop Varieties etc. (Maximum 40 Marks)

- 4.2.1. 2 marks per paper in HEC recognized journals [W category (impact factor) for Sciences, and W, X, Y categories for Social Sciences].
- 4.2.2. 2 marks per patent/crop variety (approved internationally), subject to maximum of six marks, **subject to condition that weightage to patent/crop variety has not been considered in terms of research publication.**

4.3 Academic Performance

(Maximum 30 Marks)

- 4.3.1. Number of MPhil/MS Produced: 1 mark for each MPhil/MS produced with maximum of 6 marks.
- 4.3.2. Number of PhD produced: 3 marks for each PhD produced with maximum of 12 marks.
- 4.3.3. Research Grants Awards: 2 marks for National 0.5-1.0 Million and 3 marks for more than 1.0 Million, and 5 marks for International as Principal Investigator. Grants awarded by the parent University will not be considered (Maximum 6 marks).

4.3.4. Awards/Honors

(Maximum 6 marks)

National Awards (Civil/President):

2 marks per award
(maximum of 4 marks).

International Awards/

2 marks per award


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Honors recognized by HEC: (maximum of 4 marks).

HEC-Best Teacher Award: 1 mark per award
Izaz-e-Kamal, (maximum of 4 marks).
Izaz-e-Fazeelat

4.4 (Post-PhD Qualifications) (Maximum 5 marks)

Only continuous Post-doctorate of at least six-months shall be counted.

4.4.1. 2 marks per year post-doctorate at foreign University/Institute recognized by HEC to a maximum of 5 marks.

4.5 Educational Administration (Maximum 10 Marks)

President/Rector/Vice Chancellor: 3 marks per year up to a maximum of 10 marks

Dean of the Faculty: 2 marks per year up to a maximum of 6 marks

Chairman of the Department or equivalent: 1 mark per year up to a maximum of 3 marks

5. Miscellaneous

5.1. In case of numbers in fraction, then 0.50 or above will be considered as one (e.g. 64.5 or above will be 65.0 whereas 64.49 or less will be 64.0).

5.2. In case of applicants securing the same score, the one with higher age shall be selected


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

APPENDIX - A

Details of Length of Service Maximum Marks: 15

Designation of Post Held	Pay Scale	Appointment Held		Calculation		Marks Scored
		From	To	Years	Months	
	BS-17					
	BS-18					
	BS-19					
	BS-20					
	BS-21					
	BS-22					

Explanation for Awarding Marks:

(i)	5 marks of service per year rendered as Professor in BPS-21 over and above the minimum qualifying requirement of 5 years in BPS-21, subject to a maximum of 15 marks.	Maximum of 15 marks.
-----	--	----------------------


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Research Publications

Maximum Marks: 30

6.2	Research Publications: Papers/books/monograph/patents /Crop varieties (approved) (maximum 30 marks).	Marks Admissible
6.2.1.	2 marks per paper published in HEC recognized journals with impact factor or journals cited in Social Science citation Index.	
6.2.2.	0.5 mark per paper published in local HEC recognized journals	
6.2.3.	2 marks per Patent/Crop Variety (approved), subject to a maximum of 6 marks.	
6.2.4.	2 marks per books authored or edited internationally, subject to a maximum of 4 marks.	
6.2.5.	1 mark per book <i>authored</i> or edited <i>locally</i> , subject to a maximum of 2 marks.	


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

APPENDIX - C

MISCELLANEOUS

Maximum Marks: 55

1. Academic Performance (maximum 30 marks)
2. Post-PhD qualification (maximum 5 marks).
3. Annual Confidential Reports (maximum 10 marks)
4. Educational Administration (maximum 10 marks)

S.#.	Description of Entitlement of Marks	At credit of Professors:	Marks Admissible
6.3	Academic Performance (maximum 30 marks)		
6.3.1.	No. of M.Phil.* produced 1 mark per M.Phil., maximum of 6 marks		
6.3.2.	No. of Ph.D. produced 5 marks per Ph.D., maximum of 15 marks *M.Phil.or equivalent qualification of 18 years of schooling with requirement of thesis of at least two semester duration for partial fulfillment of the terminal degree.		
6.3.3.	Research Grant Awards (3 Marks for less than 1 million and 5 marks for more than 1 million) as Principal Investigator (other than the research grants given by the university).		
6.3.4.	Awards/Honors (maximum 6 marks)		
6.3.4.1	National Awards (Civil/President) 2 marks per award maximum of 4 marks		
6.3.4.2	International Awards/Honours, 2 marks per award recognized by HEC maximum of 4 marks		
6.3.4.3.	HEC Best Teacher Award, 1 mark per award maximum Izaz-e-Kamal of 4 marks Izaz-e- Fazeelat		
6.4	Postdoc (maximum 5 marks).		
6.4.1.	Two marks for a 6 months to 1 year post doctorate at foreign University/ Institute to a maximum of 4 marks		
6.4.2	5 marks for one year or more post-doctorate at foreign institute/university.		
	Note: Only Post-doctorate of at least 6 months duration will be counted.		
S.#.	Description of Entitlement of Marks	At credit of Professors:	Marks Admissible
6.5	Annual Confidential Reports (maximum 10 marks)		
6.5.1.	Outstanding 2.0 marks		
6.5.2.	Excellent 1.5 marks		
6.5.3.	Good 1.0 mark		
NOTE			

1.	Sum score of ACRs for the last 5 years shall be taken into account.		
2.	Top 3 categories irrespective of nomenclature shall be considered.		
3.	In case the candidate is a serving Vice Chancellor, ACRs of the last five years preceding to his appointment as Vice Chancellor shall be considered.		
6.6	Educational Administration (maximum 10 marks)	See Appendix-D	
6.6.1	Vice Chancellor: 4 marks per year up to maximum of 10 marks		
6.6.2	Pro Vice Chancellor: 3 marks per year up to maximum of 8 marks		
6.6.3	Dean 2 marks per year up to maximum of 6 marks		
6.6.4	Principal of Constituent College/Chairman of the Department/ Director of Institute: 1 mark per year up to maximum of 3 marks		
6.7	General provisions		
6.7.1	In case of numbers in fraction, then 0.50 or above shall be considered as 1 (e.g. 59.5 or above will be 60.0 whereas 59.49 or less will be 59).		
6.7.2.	A Professor appointed as Vice Chancellor in BPS-22 shall be allowed personal grade of BPS-22 as Professor after he/she relinquishes the charge of the office of Vice Chancellor, provided he/she has completed one tenure of three years as Vice Chancellor and has been a regular Professor in a Public Sector University prior to his/her appointment as Vice Chancellor. The personal grade so granted to him/her shall not be counted towards the 12.5 % quota of BPS-22.		
6.7.3	Award of BS-22 to a Professor shall be personal to him and there should be no need to upgrade the post. He will carry the scale in the event of his transfer to another post.		



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

APPENDIX - D

Educational Administration

Maximum Marks: 10

Type	Period	
	From	To
Vice Chancellor: 4 marks per year up to maximum of 10 marks		
Pro Vice Chancellor: 3 marks per year up to maximum of 8 marks		
Dean 2 marks per year up to maximum of 6 marks		
Principal of Constituent College/Chairman of the Department/ Director of Institute: 1 mark per year up to maximum of 3 marks		

Note: It is clarified that person working on more than one administrative job simultaneously will be graded only for the job carrying higher marks.

APPENDIX - E

Overall Grading

Name of Professor: _____


S. No.		Maximum Marks	Marks Obtained
1.	Length of Service (Appendix-A)	15	
2.	Research/Publications (Appendix-B)	30	
3.	Annual Confidential Reports (Appendix-C)	10	
4.	Educational Administration (Appendix-C)	10	
5.	Post PhD Qualification (Appendix-C)	05	
6.	Academic Performance (Appendix-C)	30	
	Total:-	100	
Particulars of Professors Proposed for Grant of BS-22:			
1.	Name of the Professor		


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

2.	Date of Birth.	_____
3.	Qualification including technical qualification possessed by the Professor.	_____
4.	Present Posting.	_____
5.	Date of regular appointment to a post in BS-21.	_____
6.	Total length of service in post in Basic Pay Scale 17 and above possessed by the Professor (Appendix-A).	_____
7.	Analysis of Confidential Reports (Appendix-B).	_____
8.	Overall grading (Appendix -F).	_____
9.	State whether he has been suspended or any penalty has been imposed or any proposal for disciplinary action or suspension is under consideration.	_____
10.	State the reasons for which his case is considered to be a "Special Meritorious" case.	_____


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
HONORARY DEGREES STATUTES,
2016**


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of section 28(1) (j) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Honorary Degrees Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Conferment of Honorary Degrees**

- (1) The authority for conferment of an Honorary Degree shall rest with the Chancellor on the proposal of the Syndicate.
- (2) The Syndicate's decision shall be made at a meeting held after proper notice and supported in each case by the opinion of a two third majority of the members present at the meeting.
- (3) The candidate to be considered for an Honorary Degree should have made outstanding contribution to the advancement of the candidate's discipline or field of work, or to the benefit of the community, to the country or to the society at large.
- (4) Serving members of Faculty and Staff at University are not eligible to be considered for Honorary Degrees.
- (5) Posthumous Honorary Degrees shall not be recommended. However, if the candidate accepts the invitation of the University, but dies before the Convocation, the Honorary Degree shall be conferred.
- (6) Normally, an Honorary Degree shall not also be awarded in absentia. However, in exceptional circumstances, a degree may also be awarded in absentia.
- (7) An individual can receive only one Honorary Degree from the University.
- (8) In selecting the candidates for the award of an Honorary Degree, it should be ensured that no discrimination is made on the basis of race, colour, religion, gender, caste and disability.
- (9) The cases for consideration shall be submitted on a proper Nomination Form Annexed to these statutes.(Annex-II)
- (10) After confirmation by the Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor shall inform the nominee(s).
- (11) The format of the Honorary Degree shall be such as determined by the Syndicate.
- (12) In case the nominee for an Honorary Degree is unable to receive the degree in the year the degree is awarded, the name shall be re-submitted for approval in a later year.
- (13) Honorary Degree shall not be used for professional promotion, and the recipients are not entitled to write 'Doctor' with their names.

Note: Guidelines & Nomination Form for nomination of Honorary Degree are given in Annex I&II.



Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Guidelines:

1. Introduction

Any person is eligible to make a nomination.

2. Selection Criteria

- a. Outstanding contribution to discipline or field of work, to community, to society in general.
- b. Nominee may be from any country.

3. Eligibility Guidelines

- a. Faculty or Staff of the University is not eligible for nomination until at least three years after leaving the University.
- b. An active politician is not eligible.
- c. The person must be alive.
- d. Diversified nominations without discrimination are desirable.

4. Selection Process

- a. The recommendations of the nominees are made by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Academic Council.
- b. Recommendations are approved by the Syndicate.
- c. The case(s) are submitted to the Chancellor for confirmation.
- d. Invitation to candidate(s) are sent after the approval by the Chancellor.
- e. Name(s) of honoree(s) will be made public.

5. Nomination Form

A completed nomination form is necessary for the information of the Syndicate.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Annexure - II

University Nomination Form for an Honorary Degree

1. Name of Nominee (in Full) _____
2. Permanent Address _____
3. Current Address _____
4. Current Telephone Number and E-mail Address _____
5. Education, Honors Received (degrees or honor, institution, date) _____
6. Career Summary (titles, organizations, dates) _____
7. Reasons for Recommending Award of an Honorary Degree


(This is the most important section for making decision)

Nominator- 1 (Name and address)

Relationship to Nominee

Nominator- 2 (Name and address)

Relationship to Nominee


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
EMPLOYEES EFFICIENCY AND
DISCIPLINE STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. **Title**

Framed in pursuance of Section 28 (1) (l) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Employees Efficiency and Discipline Statutes, 2016".

2. **Commencement**

These Statutes shall come into force at once.

3. **Application**

These Statutes shall apply to employees of the University.

4. **Definitions**

(1) In these Statutes, unless there is anything repugnant in subject or context, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby, respectively, assigned to them as under:

- (a) "Act" means the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities, (Amendment) Act 2016.
- (b) "University" means the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.
- (c) "Employee" means a person in the regular service of the University as defined in the Service Statutes of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.
- (d) "Authority" means an Officer or authority, specified in the Appendix to these statutes.
- (e) "Authorized Officer" means an officer, specified in the Appendix, who is authorized to function as such under these Statutes.
- (f) "Defendant" means an employee against whom proceedings are initiated under these Statutes.
- (g) "Misconduct" means conduct prejudicial to good order or Service Discipline of the University, or any act which amounts to an offence under any Law for the time being in force, or unbecoming of a gentleman, and includes any act on the part of an employee to bring, or attempt to bring, political or other outside influence, directly or indirectly, to bear on the University or any University official, in respect of any matter relating to his appointment, promotion, transfer, punishment, retirement or other conditions of his service.
- (h) "Penalty" means a penalty which may be imposed under these Statutes.
- (i) The pronoun "He", used in relation to an employee, refers to any gender, as the case may be.

(2) All other expressions and terms used in these Statutes shall have the same meanings as are assigned to them under Section 2 of the Act.

(3). The Inquiry Officer or Members of Inquiry Committee, as the case may be, shall be the officer(s) senior in rank to the defendant.

5. Grounds of Penalty

Where an employee, in the opinion, based on cogent reasons to be recorded, by the Authorized Officer, or, Authority, as the case may be:

- (a) is inefficient or has ceased to be efficient; or
- (b) is guilty of plagiarism; or
- (c) is guilty of misconduct; or
- (d) is corrupt, or may reasonably be considered as corrupt because:
 - i. he is, or any of his dependents or any other person through him or on his behalf is, in possession (for which he cannot reasonably account) of pecuniary resources or of property disproportionate to his known sources of income; or
 - ii. he has assumed a style of living beyond his ostensible means; or
 - iii. he has a persistent reputation of being corrupt corroborated with solid evidence;
- (e) is engaged, or is reasonably suspected of being engaged, in subversive activities, or is reasonably suspected of being associated with others engaged in subversive activities, or is guilty of disclosure of official secrets to any un-authorized person, and his retention in service is, therefore, prejudicial to the university or national security; shall be liable to be proceeded against under these statutes and one or more of the penalties hereinafter mentioned may be imposed on him by the Authority or Authorized Officer, as the case may be.
- (f) is guilty of habitually absenting himself from duty without prior approval of leave.

6. Penalties

(1) The following are the minor and major penalties:

- (a) Minor penalties:
 - i. Censure;
 - ii. with-holding, for a specified period, promotion or increment, otherwise than for unfitness for promotion or financial advancement, in accordance with the Statutes, or orders pertaining to the service or post; and
 - iii. recovery from pay of the whole or any part of the pecuniary loss caused to the University by negligence or breach of orders;
- (b) Major penalties:

- i. Reduction to a lower post or pay scale or to a lower stage in a time scale which shall in no case exceed five years;

Provided that on restoration to original pay scale or post, the penalized University servant will be placed below his erstwhile juniors promoted to higher posts during subsistence of the period of penalty.

- ii. compulsory retirement;
iii. removal from service; and
iv. dismissal from service.

Explanation

- (2) (i) The order, withholding an increment or increments, or imposing reduction to a lower stage in a time scale, shall indicate the period for which the withholding or reduction is proposed.
- (ii) Removal from service does not, but dismissal from service does, disqualify for future employment.
- (iii) In this Section, removal or dismissal from service does not include the discharge of a person:
- (a) appointed on probation, during the period of probation, or in accordance with the probation or training rules applicable to him; or
- (b) appointed, otherwise than under a contract, to hold a temporary appointment, on the expiration of the period of such appointment; or
- (c) engaged under a contract, in accordance with the terms of the Contract.

7. Inquiry Procedure


- (1) Where an employee is accused of corruption, subversion or misconduct, the Authorized Officer may require him to proceed on leave or, with the approval of the Authority, suspend him;

Provided that any continuation of such leave or suspension shall require the approval of the Authority after every 90 days.

- (2) The Authorized Officer shall decide whether, in the light of facts of the case or the interests of justice, an inquiry should be conducted through an Inquiry Officer or Inquiry Committee. If he so decides, the procedure indicated in Section 8 of these statutes shall apply.

Provided that in case of complaint on account of Plagiarism, procedure laid down in Section 11 of these statutes shall apply.

- (3) If the Authorized Officer decides, that it is not necessary to have an inquiry conducted through an Inquiry Officer or Inquiry Committee, he shall:


Section Officer (IM),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (a) frame a charge, supported by statement of allegations, and communicate it to the defendant, informing him of the action proposed to be taken against him and the grounds of the action; and
- (b) give him a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against that action.

Provided that no such opportunity shall be given where the Authority is satisfied that in the interest of the security of Pakistan or any part thereof it is not expedient to give such an opportunity;

- (4) On receipt of the report of the Inquiry Officer or inquiry committee as the case may be or where no such officer or committee is appointed, on receipt of the explanation of the defendant, if any, the authorized officer shall determine whether the charge has been proved. If it is proposed to impose a minor penalty he shall pass orders accordingly. If it is proposed to impose a major penalty, he shall forward the case to the authority along with the charge and statement of allegations served on the defendant, the explanation of the defendant, the findings of the Inquiry officer or Inquiry committee, if appointed, and his own recommendations regarding the penalty to be imposed. The authority shall pass orders as it may deem proper.

8. Procedure to be observed by the Authorized Officer and Inquiry Officer or Inquiry Committee;

- (1) Where an inquiry officer or Inquiry Committee is appointed, the authorized officer shall:
 - (a) frame a charge and communicate it to the defendant, together with statement of allegations explaining the charge and of any other relevant circumstances which are proposed to be taken into consideration;
 - (b) require the defendant within a reasonable time, which shall not be less than 14 days from the day the charge has been communicated to him, to put in a written defense and to state at the same time whether he desires to be heard in person.
- (2) The Inquiry Officer or the Inquiry committee, as the case may be shall inquire into the charge and may examine such oral or documentary evidence in support of the charge or in defense of the defendant as may be considered necessary and the defendant shall be entitled to cross examine the witness against him. The defendant shall have the right to information after the inquiry is concluded, if demanded by the defendant.
- (3) The Inquiry officer or the Committee as the case may be shall within one month of the conclusion of the proceedings submit his or its findings and the grounds whereof to the Authorized officer.

9. Order of Authority


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

While imposing a penalty under these Statutes, the Authorized Officer, or the Authority, as the case may be, shall ensure that the penalty corresponds to the degree of involvement of the defendant with particular reference to the nature of guilt, i.e., corruption, negligence, inefficiency, plagiarism or misconduct, and shall make a judicious decision, according to the facts of the case and the extent of involvement of the defendant in it.

Provided that if the Authorized Officer or the Authority is not in agreement with the findings of the Inquiry Officer or Inquiry Committee as the case may be, he may order a fresh enquiry through another Inquiry Committee as deemed appropriate.


10. Powers of Inquiry Committee

- (1) For the purpose of an inquiry under these Statutes, the Inquiry Officer or Inquiry Committee, as the case may be, shall have the powers, in respect of the following matters, namely:-
 - (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;
 - (b) requiring the discovery and production of documents;
 - (c) receiving evidence on affidavits;

11. Procedure to be observed when complaint is received on account of Plagiarism

(1). A written complaint of the plagiarism may be made by a complainant who must be a regular employee of the University in BPS 17 or above to the Registrar Office of the University. The following information is to be provided:

- (a) Citation of the original paper or document or idea which was plagiarized, (paper title, author(s), publication title, month and year of publication and the journal, in which published, with details). If the original paper is unpublished (e.g. an institutional technical report, an on-line paper), the complainant is to provide the exact information as to ensure authenticity of the allegation.
- (b) The citation of the alleged plagiarizing paper (paper title, author(s), publication title, month and year of publication and the journal with details in which published). If the paper is unpublished (e.g. an institutional technical report, an online paper), the complainant is to provide the exact and authentic information as to ensure proper investigation.
- (c) Copies of both papers.
- (d) Any other information that would help the University to efficiently resolve the complaint.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (2) Plagiarism is defined as "false attribution of thoughts, writings, and inventions of another person to one's self" and sufficient guidance may be taken from HEC plagiarism policy in respect to what constitutes plagiarism.

"Provided that in cases where false attribution of thought or idea is reported to have been committed, reasons shall be recorded as to how the allegation does not otherwise constitute the genuine and legitimate possibility of original but coincidentally independent conception, invention, or creation of ideas and thought, of identical nature;"

"Provided further that where the reported incident of plagiarism involves a scientific work of collaboration with many co-authors, contributing from diverse scientific backgrounds, using diverse methods or techniques of specialized nature, reasons shall be recorded as how part of work independently contributed by one co-author does or does not affect the ethical obligations of another."

- (3) Upon receipt of an allegation of Plagiarism, the University will follow the following procedure.

- (a) Constitute a "Plagiarism Committee" consisting of 3 senior faculty members, a subject specialist in that particular field. The seniority of the members of Committee should be of a level keeping in view the seniority of the individual being investigated upon and the nature and gravity of the offence.
 - (b) Provide clear terms of reference to the Committee for their investigation.
 - (c) The members of the "Plagiarism Committee" are to sign a confidentiality statement that during the investigation they will, under no circumstances, disclose any individual author's name, paper titles, referees, or any other personal or specific information concerning the plagiarism complaint under investigation, nor shall they reveal the names of the committee members.
 - (d) Provide opportunity to the author/authors under investigation to justify the originality of their concepts and research work. Similar opportunity will also be provided to the author whose paper is deemed to have been Plagiarized and/or the complainant, to justify the complaint.
 - (e) Provide every opportunity to the "Plagiarism Committee" to use all foreseeable means to investigate the plagiarism claim.
- (4) The Plagiarism Committee shall then conduct the investigation depending on the details of the claim, the investigation may include, but may not be limited to, any or all of the following steps:
- (a) Manual and/ or automated tests for content similarity.
 - (b) Determination of the extent and quantum of significant material plagiarized.

- (c) Soliciting comments to the claim, from the Editor-in-Chief (of a journal) or Program Chair (of conference proceedings) and referees of either or both papers.
 - (d) Consultation with legal counsel.
 - (e) Consult / contact witnesses and record statements there-of if so required.
- (5) The "Plagiarism Committee" will submit its report with clear cut findings and recommendations to the Authority within a specified period not exceeding sixty days.
- (6) When an act of plagiarism, is found to have occurred, the "Plagiarism Committee" in its recommendations, depending upon the seriousness of the proven offence, will advise the Authority, to take any one or a combination of the following disciplinary action(s) against the concerned employee found guilty of the offence:
- (a) Major Penalty:
In cases where most of the paper (or key results) have been exactly copied from any published work of other people without giving the reference to the original work, then a major penalty of dismissal from service may be prescribed.
 - (b) Moderate Penalty:
In case where some paragraphs including some key results have been copied without citation, then a moderate penalty of demotion to the next lower grade may be imposed.
 - (c) Minor Penalty:
In case a few paragraphs have been copied from an external source without giving reference of that work, then minor penalties need to be prescribed for a specified period involving anyone or more of the following: (a) warning, (b) freezing of all research grants, (c) the promotions/annual increments of the offender may be stopped, for a specified period and (d) HEC or the University may debar the offender from sponsorship of research funding, travel grant, supervision of Ph.D. students, scholarship, fellowship or any other funded program for a period as deemed appropriate by the "Plagiarism Committee".
- (7) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 17 the complainant or any witness whose testimony against the defendant has proved to be false shall be liable to be imposed upon the same penalty which could have been imposed upon the defendant if the complaint has otherwise proven to be true.

12. Procedure of Inquiry against Employees Lent to other Agencies

- (1) Where the services of an employee to whom the Statutes apply are lent to any other agency, hereinafter referred to as the borrowing authority, the borrowing authority shall have the powers of the Authority for the purpose of placing him under suspension or requiring him to proceed on leave and of initiating proceedings against him under the Statutes;


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Provided that the borrowing authority shall forthwith inform the authority which has lent his services, hereinafter referred to as the lending authority, of the circumstances leading to the order of his suspension or the commencement of the proceedings, as the case may be.

(2) If, in the light of the findings in the proceedings initiated against the employee, in terms of the preceding Sub-Section, the borrowing authority is of the opinion that any penalty shall be imposed on him it shall transmit to the lending authority the record of the proceedings and thereupon the lending authority shall take action accordingly.

13. Re-Instatement

If an employee proceeding on leave, in pursuance of an order under Section 7(1) of the Statutes, is subsequently re-instated, without imposition of any penalty, the period of such leave shall be treated as duty.

14. Appeal

An employee on whom a penalty is imposed under the statutes shall have the right to prefer an appeal, within thirty days of the receipt by him of the order imposing the penalty, to the appropriate Appellate Authority, specified in column 4 of the Appendix.

15. Appearance of Counsel

A Defendant shall have the right to seek legal advice, guidance and assistance of a counsel of his choice during any stage of the inquiry proceedings.

16. Powers of the Syndicate or Senate to Issue Instructions

For the purpose of the Statutes, the Syndicate or Senate, as the case may be, from time to time, issue such instructions for the maintenance of appropriate standards of efficiency, good conduct, discipline and integrity of the employees, as deemed appropriate.

17. The proceedings under these Statutes shall be deemed to be judicial proceeding within the meaning of sections 193 and 228 of the Pakistan Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860).

Appendix

List of Authorities and Authorized Officers in light of Section 11(5) (e) and 23 (2) (m-i) of the Act.

Status of Defendant Employee	Authorized Officer/authority	Authority competent to take disciplinary action	Appellate Authority
BPS-22	Senate	Senate	Chancellor
BPS-17 to 21	Syndicate	Syndicate	Chancellor
BPS-2 to 16	Vice Chancellor	Vice Chancellor	Syndicate

The University shall adopt the Policy for Plagiarism approved by Higher Education Commission from time to time.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
CONSTITUTION, FUNCTIONS AND
POWERS OF AUTHORITIES OF THE
UNIVERSITY STATUTES, 2016**



Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Title

Framed in pursuance of Section 28(1)(m) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act, 2012, these statutes shall be called "Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University, Peshawar Constitution, Functions and Powers of Authorities of the University Statutes, 2016".

2. Commencement

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. Board of Faculties

(1) There shall be a Board of each Faculty, which shall consist of the following:

- i. the Dean of the concerned faculty who shall be the Chairperson and convener;
- ii. all Chairpersons / HoDs of the Teaching Departments, Directors of the Institutes/ constituents Centers, Principals of constituents colleges of the concerned Faculty;
- iii. Two senior most Professors of each Department of the concerned Faculty;
- iv. One member from each Board of Studies; within the Faculty to be nominated by Board of Studies concerned.
- v. Two teachers to be nominated by the Academic Council by reason of their specialized knowledge on the subject which though not assigned to the Faculty have, in its opinion, important bearing of the subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- vi. Two experts from other universities / organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor;
- vii. Deputy Registrar Academics;
- viii. Director QEC or his/her nominee; and
- ix. Director, Office of Research Innovation & Commercialization (ORIC) or his/her nominee.

(2) The members mentioned at sub-clauses (iv), (v) & (vi) shall hold office for three years.

(3) The quorum for a meeting of the Board of a Faculty shall be one-half of the total number of members, a fraction being counted as one, excluding non-existent categories where applicable.

4. Powers and Functions of the Board of Faculty

The Board of Faculty shall, subject to the general control of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, have the Powers to:

- (i) coordinate teaching, scientific/technological development, research and publication work in the subjects assigned to the Faculty;
- (ii) scrutinize the recommendations of the Boards of Studies in regard to the scheme

- of studies, syllabi and courses offered by various departments in the faculty;
- (iii) recommend appointment of paper setters and examiners for annual system of examinations;
 - (iv) consider any other academic matters relating to the faculty and report thereon to the Academic Council;
 - (v) prepare a comprehensive Annual Report regarding the performance of each department comprising the faculty for presentation to the Academic Council; and
 - (vi) perform such other functions as may be assigned to it.

5. Board of Studies:

- (1) There shall be a Board of Studies for each subject or a group of subjects, as may be prescribed by Regulations.
- (2) Each Board of Studies shall consist of:
 - (i) the Chairperson or Principal or Director of the Teaching Department/Institute or a constituent college or center as the case may be, who shall also act as convener of the Board of Studies;

Provided that where the Dean performs the duty of Chairperson of the department, the HoD concerned shall also be the member of the Board of Studies.

- (ii) Professors and Associate Professors in the Teaching Departments;

Provided that if the total number of University Teachers under sub-clause (i) and (ii) comes to less than five, then the Dean of the faculty concerned shall nominate Assistant Professors or Lecturers of the department preferably Ph.D. or MS/M. Phil to complete the number;

- (iii) three teachers from outside the University to be nominated by the Dean of Faculty concerned from the panel presented by the Chairperson concerned; and

- (iv) the Board of Studies may co-opt expert(s) on need.

Provided that in case of professional subjects such as Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Commerce, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Home Economics or any other subjects prescribed as such by Statutes, which are taught in the constituent colleges, the composition of Board of Studies remains the same.

Provided further that in the case of subjects which are taught in the affiliated colleges only, and not in the University, the Board of Studies shall consist of:


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- (a) *the Dean of the faculty concerned, who shall act as Convener of the Board of Studies*
 - (b) *the Principal(s) of the college(s) concerned who shall act as Secretary of the Board of Studies;*
 - (c) *three teachers of the colleges, to be nominated by Vice Chancellor; and*
 - (d) *two experts to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;*
- (3) The term of office of members of the Board of Studies other than ex-officio members shall be three years.
- (4) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Studies shall be one-half of the total number of members excluding non-existent categories, a fraction being counted as one.
- (5) The functions of the Board of Studies shall be:
- (a) to advise the Authorities on all academic matters connected with instruction, research and examination in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - (b) to propose curricula and syllabi for all degrees, diplomas and certificates courses in the subject or subjects concerned;
 - (c) to suggest a panel of names of Paper-Setters and Examiners and Subject Experts in the subject or subjects concerned; and
 - (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Regulations.

6. Teaching Department / Institution

- (1) There shall be a Teaching Department/ Institute for each subject or a group of subjects, as may be prescribed by Regulations. Each Teaching Department/ Institute shall be headed by a Chairperson/Director.
- (2) The Chairperson of a Teaching Department/Director of an Institute shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Vice Chancellor from amongst the three senior most Professors/Associate Professors of the Department/Institute for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment:
- Provided that in a Department/Institute in which there is no Professor or Associate Professor, no such appointments shall be made and the Department/Institute shall be looked after by the Dean of the Faculty with the assistance of the senior most teacher of the Department/ Institute.*
- (3) The Chairperson of Department/Director of the Institute shall plan, organize and supervise the work of the Department/Institute and shall be responsible to the Dean for the work of his Department/Institute.

7. Selection Board

(1) The Selection Board shall consist of the following:

- (i) the Vice Chancellor who shall be the Chairperson;
- (ii) the Dean of the Faculty concerned or in his absence, the senior most teacher of the Faculty concerned;
- (iii) the Chairperson of the Teaching Department or Director of the Institute/ Centre concerned as the case may be;
- (iv) the Chairman of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Public Service Commission or his nominee not below the rank of member of the Commission;
- (v) one member of the Syndicate and two persons of eminence in the field of education / administration / law to be nominated by the Chancellor
Provided that none of the three shall be an employee of the University.
- (vi) Two Subject Experts and a Psychologist from the Standing list of experts approved by the Syndicate for teaching positions and
- (vii) Head of the concerned Section or his nominee not below BPS-18/19 (in case of appointment of administrative staff); and
- (viii) the Registrar of the University (Secretary for Selection Board of faculty positions and Member cum Secretary for Selection Board of Administrative positions).

(2) In selecting candidates for the posts of Lecturers, Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors, the Selection Board shall co-opt or consult up to three subjects experts to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from the standing list of subject experts, recommended by the relevant Board of Studies.

(3) The members, other than ex-officio members, shall hold office for three years.

(4) The quorum for a meeting of the Selection Board shall be two third of the total member excluding the non-existent categories where ever applicable.

(5) In case of selection of officers other than teachers, the Selection Board shall consist only of members mentioned at sub-clauses (i), (iv), (v), (vii) and (viii) and the quorum shall be five.

(6) No member who is a candidate for the post to which appointment is to be made shall take part in the proceedings of the Selection Board.

(7) In selecting candidates for the posts of Professors and Associate Professors, the Selection Board shall consider reports from three reviewers in the subject concerned, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor from a standing list of experts, recommended by the relevant Board of Studies, and revised from time to time.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

8. Functions of the Selection Board.

- (1) The Selection Board shall consider eligible candidates for teaching and other posts in response to an advertisement in case of direct appointments and shall recommend the names of suitable candidates for appointment to such posts.
- (2) The Selection Board may under provision of Section 3(6) and Section 6 (iv) of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act-2016 recommend the grant of higher initial pay in a suitable case for reasons to be recorded.
- (3) The Selection Board may recommend the appointment of eminently qualified person to a Professorship in the University on terms and conditions which may differ in any particular case from those prescribed.
- (4) Consider the panel of persons recommended by the Vice-Chancellor for appointment of Registrar, Treasurer and Controller of Examinations or for such other posts as may be prescribed and submit its recommendations to the Syndicate.
- (5) The Selection Board shall consider all cases of promotions of officers of the University and recommend the names of suitable candidates for such promotions.
- (5) The Selection Board may recommend to the Syndicate, the change of nomenclature of any post advertised.

9. Advanced Studies and Research Board

- (1) There shall be an Advanced Studies and Research Board which shall consist of the following:
 - i. the Vice Chancellor who shall be the Chairperson of the ASRB;
 - ii. Deans of all the faculties;
 - iii. One University Professor from each faculty other than the Dean to be appointed by the Syndicate;
 - iv. Three University Teachers from each faculty other than Professor having experience in research to be appointed by the Academic Council;
 - v. Five Members from the society including Private Sector industries, education and research organizations, and government departments to be nominated by the Syndicate.
 - vi. Director Office of the Research, Innovation and Commercialization (ORIC); and
 - vii. Director ORIC or his nominee, who shall be the Secretary of the ASRB.
 - viii. Director Science and Technology Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Director.
- (2) The term of office of members of the Advanced Studies and Research Board, other than


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

ex-officio members, shall be three years.

- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Advanced Studies and Research Board shall be Fifty percent of the total number of members

10. Functions of the Advanced Studies and Research Board

- (i) Advise the Authorities on all matters connected with the promotion of Advanced Studies and Research in the University;
- (ii) Consider and report to the Authorities on the institution of research degrees in the University;
- (iii) Propose Regulations regarding the award of research degrees;
- (iv) Appoint supervisors for research students of MS/M.Phil and PhD or other equivalent degrees and to approve titles and synopses of their theses / dissertations;
- (v) Approve examiners for evaluation of thesis and other research examinations;
- (vi) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed by Statutes.

11. Finance and Planning Committee

- (1) Finance and Planning Committee shall consist of the following:
 - (i) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be the Chairperson of the F&PC;
 - (ii) a representative of the Higher Education Commission (HEC);
 - (iii) one member of the Syndicate to be appointed by the Syndicate;
 - (iv) the Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary;
 - (v) the Secretary to Government, Finance Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary;
 - (vi) Deans of Faculties of the University;
 - (vii) the Registrar of the University;
 - (viii) the Director P & D ;
 - (ix) one expert in the field of Finance and Accounts, to be nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (x) the Director Finance/ Treasurer (Secretary).
 - (xi) one member of the Academic Council to be nominated by the Academic Council;
- (2) The members, other than ex-officio members, shall hold the office for three years.
- (3) The quorum for a meeting of the Finance and Planning Committee shall be 50% of the total number of members.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar.

12. Powers and Functions of Finance and Planning Committee

- (i) recommend the annual statement of accounts and the annual and revised budget estimates and advise the Syndicate thereon;

- (ii) review periodically the financial position of the University;
- (iii) advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to planning, development, finance, investment and accounts of the University;
- (iv) to prepare staff and resource development plans; and
- (v) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the Rules.

13. Affiliation Committee

- (1) Affiliation Committee shall consist of the following:
 - (i) the Vice Chancellor, who shall be the Chairperson of the Affiliation Committee;
 - (ii) one member of the Syndicate to be nominated by the Syndicate;
 - (iii) Dean of the faculty concerned;
 - (iv) one nominee of the Academic Council;
 - (v) the Director of Higher Education (Colleges), Khyber Pakhtunkhwa or his nominee not below BPS 18;
 - (vi) Director General Commerce;
 - (vii) Chairman or Member HERA;
 - (viii) Controller of Examinations;
 - (ix) the Registrar (Secretary/Member).
- (2) The term of office of the members of the Affiliation Committee, other than ex-officio members, shall be three years.
- (3) The Affiliation Committee may co-opt experts not exceeding three.
- (4) The quorum for a meeting of Affiliation Committee shall be 2/3rd of the total number of members excluding the nonexistent / vacant categories.

14. Functions of the Affiliation Committee.

- (i) Subject to provision of Section 32 of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities (Amendment) Act-2016, the committee shall recommend grant of affiliation of educational institutes to the Syndicate.
- (ii) To inquire into complaints alleging breach of conditions of affiliation by affiliated colleges and affiliated institutions and to advise the syndicate thereon;
- (iii) To monitor the academic performance of the institutions;
- (iv) To recommend to the Syndicate the suspension or withdrawal of privileges of the university to an institution;
- (v) To perform such other functions as may be assigned from time to time.

15. University Discipline Committee

- (1) University Discipline Committee shall consist of the following:
 - (i) all Deans amongst whom the Convener shall be nominated by the Vice Chancellor;
 - (ii) Registrar or his nominee;
 - (iii) Chairperson / HOD of the relevant department;
 - (iv) Controller of Examinations or his nominee;

- (v) Provost;
 - (vi) Director Administration; and
 - (vii) Chief Proctor (Secretary).
- (2) The quorum for a meeting of University Discipline Committee shall be two third of the total members.

16. Functions of the University Discipline Committee.

1. Functions of the University Discipline Committee shall be to:-


- (i) propose Regulations to the Academic Council relating to the conduct of University students, maintenance of discipline and breach of discipline;
- (ii) to impose minor / major penalties including to suspend, expel or rusticate students, on the basis of the inquiry conducted for violation of rules and regulations of the University; and
- (iii) perform such other functions as may be assigned to it.

2. Appellate Authority:

The Appellate Authority against the decisions of the Discipline Committee shall be the Vice Chancellor.

17. Departmental Discipline Committee:

Each Officer Incharge of the Hostel or Head of a University Department shall appoint a Discipline Committee consisting of three teachers of the University to deal with cases of indiscipline of its own students as may be prescribed.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
FORM, CUSTODY AND USE OF
UNIVERSITY COMMON SEAL
STATUTES, 2016**


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1. Title


These statutes shall be called Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Form, Custody and use of University Common Seal Statutes, 2016.

2. Commencement

These statutes shall come into force at once.

3. Application

- (1) Certificates, Diplomas, Degrees, Souvenirs, letters of official correspondence, shields, cards; advertisements of the University shall bear the Common Seal of the University.
- (2) The Registrar shall be the custodian of the university common seal.
- (3) The following three signatories shall independently verify and authenticate the entries in the relevant documents before signing and putting the Common Seal:
 - (a) Controller of Examinations;
 - (b) Registrar;
 - (c) Treasurer


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
LEAVE STATUTES 2016**


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

1.1 Title:

These Statutes may be called the Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar Leave Statues 2016

1.2 Commencement:

These Statutes shall come into force with immediate effect.

1.3 Application:

These Statutes shall apply to employee(s) of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar

2. Definitions

Unless anything is repugnant to the provision of the Act and Statutes the following terms shall mean:

- a. "Authority" means the authority empowered by Act or Statutes, or delegated as such, the powers to grant leave.
- b. "Leave" means any kind of leave admissible or allowed to an employee as specified in these Statues.
- c. "Syndicate" means the Syndicate of the University.
- d. "University" means Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women University Peshawar.
- e. "Vice Chancellor" means the Vice Chancellor of the University.
- f. "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University.
- g. "Pay" means the amount drawn monthly by a University employee *as basic pay, technical pay, qualification pay, which has been sanctioned for a post held by him substantively or in an officiating capacity or, to which he is entitled by reason of his position in a cadre; personal pay or any other emoluments classed as pay at the rate of last drawn or otherwise he/she would have drawn but for proceeding on leave or appointment on TTS.*
- h. "Employee" means a person who holds a post on regular basis in the University service and who is paid from the University funds. The employees appointed on Ad-hoc or on contract or daily wages or those on part time basis shall be governed by the terms and conditions of their appointment. Persons on deputation shall be governed by the leave statues/rules of their parent organizations, unless otherwise provided in terms and condition of their deputation.
- i. "Year" means calendar year


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- k. "Leave Salary" means the monthly amount charged to such head in the budget and paid by the University to its employees during leave.
- m. "Duty" for the purpose of earning of leave means the period during which a University employee performs the duties of a post and it includes:
- i. Service as a probationer or on ad-hoc provided such service, in both categories, is immediately followed by confirmation or regularization.
 - ii. The period spent in an authorized training, refresher course, study tour, including absence from headquarter in connection with official work expressly allowed for by the authority and exchange program, outside or within Pakistan up-to a maximum period of 3 months at a time.
- n. "Heads of Departments": includes:-
- i. Chairmen/Chairpersons/head of the department of the University Teaching departments.
 - ii. Director of Institute/Academics established as constituent institutions by the University.
 - iii. Principals of the Constituent Colleges.
 - iv. Heads of Administrative divisions viz-a-viz the Registrar, the Treasurer, the Controller of examinations, and other officers designated as such by the Syndicate.
 - v. Principals of University School(s).
 - vi. Coordinator of the Campuses
- o. "Medical Certificate" means the medical certificate issued by any of the University Authorized Medical Attendants as mentioned in the Scheme for medical facilities to University employees.
- p. "Service" means the time spent on duty and on leave.
- q. "Vacations" means vacations declared as such by the authority.
- r. "Leave" means any of the leaves mentioned under Section 4 below.
- s. "Existing Leave Statutes" means the leave Statutes which were in force immediately before the commencement of these Statutes.
- t. All other items and expressions shall have the same meaning as assigned to them under Section 2 of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Universities Act- 2016.
- u. "Appointing authority" means Vice Chancellor for employees in BPS 1-16 and the Syndicate for employees in BPS 17 and above.

3. General

- 3.1 Employee shall earn leave by performing duty.
- 3.2 Leave shall be a privilege and cannot be claimed as a matter of right.
- 3.3 Grant of leave or refusal to it shall be the discretionary powers of the authority and if the exigencies of duty so requires, the application for grant of leave can be refused, or if leave has already been granted or being availed, the remaining portion of it can be revoked and the employee can be recalled to join forthwith.
- 3.4 A University employee, who remains absent without leave, shall be liable to disciplinary proceeding against him/her, and shall not be entitled to any pay and allowances for the period of his absence without leave.
- 3.5 Leave shall be earned, applied for, expressed, and sanctioned, in terms of days.
- 3.6 Leave shall be earned on full pay. It shall be calculated at the rate of four days for every calendar month of the period of duty rendered by the employee serving in non vacation department and at the rate of one day for every calendar month in the vacation department. Such Leave shall be credited to the leave account of the employee concerned in terms of days as Leave on Full Pay.
- 3.7 An employee on leave may not return to duty before the expiry of the period of leave granted to him unless permitted to do so by the competent authority.
- 3.8 Leave applied for on 'Medical Certificate' shall not be refused, normally;
Provided that the Authority competent to sanction leave may, however, at its discretion, secure a second medical opinion to have the applicant medically examined.
- 3.9 Employee who has been granted leave on Medical Certificate shall not resume the duty without first producing a Medical Certificate of Fitness.
- 3.10 Holidays falling within the period of any kind of leave shall be counted as leave of that kind. However holidays immediately before commencement of leave or expiry of leave may be suffixed or prefixed to the leave with the permission of the authority.
- 3.11 An employee may apply for the type of leave, which is due and admissible to the employee, and it shall not be refused on the ground that another type of leave should be taken in the particular circumstance(s).
- 3.12 One type of leave may be combined with joining time or with any other type of leave otherwise admissible to the employee.
Provided that no leave except extra ordinary leave (leave without pay) shall be combined with leave preparatory to retirement, study leave, sabbatical leave and casual leave.
- 3.13 The employee shall avail the leave when it is granted/ sanctioned.

Provided that in special circumstances the sanctioning authority, if deem it fit, may grant leave in absentia or may grant the leave retrospectively. The leave once sanctioned shall be valid for 21 days. In case such leave is not availed within 21 days from the date of its sanction, it shall automatically expire.

- 3.14 An employee on return from leave shall report for duty to the Registrar.
- 3.15 Leave must be applied for on the prescribed proforma stating the kind of leave required. In addition, Medical Certificate will be submitted in case leave on medical grounds is required.
- 3.16 Application for grant of leave shall be submitted at least 15 days in advance of the date from which leave is sought to be availed except in extraordinary situation to be recorded in writing. Application for grant of leave shall be submitted to the immediate supervisory or controlling officer, who shall sanction the leave applied for or forward through proper channel to the authority for sanction. The forwarding officer shall record in writing his remarks and the arrangements proposed during the absence of the applicant.
- 3.17 Leave account in respect of each employee shall be maintained as a part of his permanent service record v.z. service book or personal file, in such form, as may be prescribed by the University.
- 3.18 Unless the leave granted so far is extended, an employee who remains absent after the expiry of his sanctioned leave, shall not be entitled to any remuneration for the period of such absence and without prejudice to any disciplinary action that may be taken against such employee, the period of such absence shall be debited double against his leave account. If sufficient credit in his leave account is not available, it will be adjusted against future earning of leave.
- 3.19 Leave of the kind due shall be granted to the employee whose services are terminated by the University owing to reduction in the office or abolition of the post as long as leave at his credit is available subject to title. In such case a leave reserve post shall be created to accommodate the employee as a stop gap arrangement.

Provided that such facilitation shall not be available to the employee compulsorily retired, removed or dismissed under Employees Efficiency and Disciplinary Statutes.

- 3.20 The Employee would be entitled to en-cash his leave accumulated in the leave account at the time when the employee:
- a. decides to quit the University during his/her service or tenure period;
 - b. quits the University after the expiry of his/her temporary appointment;
 - c. the University discontinues an employee's service during his/her service or tenure period. And
 - d. Proceeding on retirement.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Provided that such encashment shall be admissible for a maximum number of three hundred and sixty five days or the leave balance available at his/her credit whichever is less.

Provided further that such encashment shall not be admissible to employee proceeding on Leave Preparatory to Retirement or availing encashment thereof.

- 3.21 Instead of indicating whether leave starts or ends in the forenoon, leave may commence from the day following that on which the employee hands over the charge of post and may end on the day preceding that on which the charge is resumed.
- 3.22 If an employee of the University accepting employment elsewhere during leave, except leave preparatory to retirement from the University, without the prior sanction of the appointing authority, shall be liable to forfeit his/her leave salary from the date of his accepting such appointment.
- 3.23 In matter not provided for by these statutes, the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate may adopt the statutes or instructions concerning the leave issued by the Government from time to time.
- 3.24 In case where the operation of these statutes causes hardship to a University employee, the appointing authority may for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of these statutes and report the same to the Senate for its concurrence.
- 3.25 All employees who were in service before the commencement of these statutes including those who were on leave on that date, and those to be appointed after the day of its commencement shall be governed by these Statutes.

4. Types of Leave

The following kinds of leave shall be admissible to the employees of Shaheed Benazir Bhutto Women Peshawar:

- a. Casual Leave;
- b. Leave on full pay;
- c. leave on half pay;
- d. Leave on Medical grounds/Sick Leave;
- e. Special Disability Leave;
- f. Study Leave;
- g. Extra Ordinary Leave (EOL);
- h. Leave Ex-Pakistan;
- i. Maternity Leave;


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

- j. Special Leave;
- k. Sabbatical Leave;
- l. Duty Leave;
- m. Leave Preparatory to Retirement;
- n. Recreation Leave; and
- o. any kind of leave declared as such by the Syndicate

5. **Authority to sanction Leave**

- 5.1 The Vice Chancellor shall have the authority to sanction all kinds of leave except Casual leave.
- 5.2 Head of the departments shall be empowered to grant casual leave to employees serving under his supervision under intimation to the Registrar.
- 5.3 Casual leave to all Deans and Administrative Heads shall be sanctioned by the Vice Chancellor.
- 5.4 Casual leave to Chairmen/Head of Academic Departments be granted by the concerned Dean with intimation to Registrar/Vice Chancellor.

6. **Casual Leave**

- 6.1 All employees not availing vacation shall be entitled to casual leave for 25 days in a calendar year.

Provided that the casual leave plus extra casual leave of five days as portion of recreation leave under Statute 6.2 below, shall not exceed 30 days in all in a calendar year.

- 6.1.1 All employees availing vacation shall be entitled to casual leave for 12 days in a calendar year.
 - 6.1.2 Casual leave may not be granted for more than 5 days at a time in case of all employees, subject to relaxation up to 10 days in special circumstances to be recorded in writing.
 - 6.1.3 Casual Leave shall not be combined with any leave or joining time. It may be prefixed or suffixed to closed or optional holiday(s), provided the total period, including holidays, does not exceed ten days.
 - 6.1.4 Casual Leave shall not be credited to the leave account of the employee. Any balance not availed shall lapse with the end of calendar year.
- 6.2 **Recreation Leave:**


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Recreation leave may be granted for fifteen days once in a calendar year, the debit to the leave account may, however, be for ten days leave on full pay. The remaining five days shall be treated as extra casual leave.

Provided that such leave shall not be admissible to employee(s) of the vacation department.

7. Earning of Leave

All services rendered by employee including the period spent on casual leave and duty leave qualifies him/her to earn leave in accordance with these Statutes.

Provided no leave shall be earned by the employee proceeded on deputation from the University.

Provided further that period spent on any sort of leave (other than casual leave) shall not be treated as the period of duty rendered for the purpose of earning leave.

7.1 An employee shall earn leave only on full pay which shall be calculated at the rate of four days for every calendar month of the period of duty rendered and credited to the leave account as "Leave on Full Pay"; duty period of fifteen days or less in a calendar month being ignored and those of more than fifteen days being treated as a full calendar month for the purpose.

7.2 Any employee who enjoys vacation (he/she a member of vacation staff) may earn leave on full pay in the following manner:

a. when an employee avails himself/herself of full vacation in a calendar year at the rate of one day for every calendar month of duty rendered;

b. when during any year he/she is prevented from availing himself/herself of the full vacation as for any employee who does not enjoy vacation for that year then he/she will earn leave at the rate allowed to non-vacation staff; and

c. When he/she avails himself/herself of only a part of the vacation as in (a) above plus such proportion of thirty days as the number of days of vacation not taken bears to the full vacation

7.3 If an employee proceeds on leave during a calendar month and returns from it during another calendar month and the period of duty in either month is more than fifteen days, the leave to be credited for both the incomplete months shall be restricted to that admissible for one full calendar month only.

7.4 Accumulation of leave on full pay shall be without limit provided that, subject to title, leave on Full pay may be granted up to a maximum of one hundred and twenty days at a time.

7.5 For the purpose of Sections 7.5 holidays/regular vacations (except those falling within a time an employee is absent on regular leave) shall count as duty.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

GRANT OF LEAVE

8. Leave on Full Pay

- 8.1 The powers to grant leave shall vest in the authority mentioned in section 5 of these Statutes. The authority may delegate these powers to the heads of Departments or any subordinate officer by a general or special order in writing.
- 8.2 It shall not be necessary to specify the reasons for which leave has been applied for so long as that is due and admissible to a University employee.
- 8.3 The maximum period of leave on full pay that may be granted at one time shall be as follows:
- a. Without Medical Certificate : 120 days
 - b. With Medical Certificate : 180 days
 - c. With Medical Certificate once in entire service : 365 days
- 8.4 Medical leave, on production of Medical Certificate, may be granted against the earned leave account of the employee.
- 8.5 Leave on medical certificate may be granted to an employee at any time, subject to such limitations and conditions as the authority may, in each instance in which such leave is applied for, determine.

Provided leave on medical certificate sanctioned under this Statute may be combined with vacation or any other type of leave subject to the condition that total leave and vacation shall not cross the maximum permissible limit.

- 8.6 **Disability Leave:** Disability leave may be granted, outside the leave account on the eve of disability due to injury, ailment or disease contracted in course or in consequence of duty or in official position. Such leave may be granted for a maximum period of seven hundred and thirty days on medical advice. Such leave shall be repeated on each such occasion and with such conditions as mentioned above.

Provided that leave salary during disability leave, shall be equal to full pay for the first 180 days and half pay for the balance period.

9. Leave on Half Pay

- 9.1 Leave on full pay may, at the option of the employee, be converted into leave on half pay. The debit to the leave account will be at the rate of one day of the former for every two days of the latter, fraction of one-half counting as one full day's leave on full pay.


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

9.2 The request for conversion of leave referred to in Statutes 9.1 above; shall be specified by the employee in his application for grant of leave.

9.3 There shall be no limit on the grant of leave on half pay so long as it is available by conversion in the leave account.

10. Anti-Rabic Leave

Leave for Anti-Rabic treatment may be granted for one month on production of a certificate from the authorized Medical Officer. The employee shall be considered on duty and as such shall draw his actual pay and allowances.

11. Quarantine Leave

If an employee or any member of his family living with him is suffering from any infectious disease, such as measles, smallpox, cholera, plague, etc. quarantine leave may be granted upto a limit of one month on production of a certificate from the Authorized Medical Officer. The employee shall be considered on duty and shall draw his actual pay and allowances.

12. Study Leave

12.1 Study Leave may be granted to an employee for the purpose of pursuing higher education or study or research in a manner approved by the University.

12.2 An employee desiring to pursue higher study and having a permanent University service, may, if he/she has confirmed service in the University for not less than three years be granted *study leave* on full pay for a period not exceeding seven hundred and thirty days in case of higher studies up-to MS/ MPhil and one thousand four hundred and sixty days in case of PhD.


Provided that he/she spends that period in study at a University in Pakistan or out of Pakistan under conditions approved by the Syndicate.

12.3 Study leave shall not be granted to an employee within three years of the date on which he/she has the option of retiring.

12.4 In case of an employee retiring from or otherwise leaving the service within five years of the expiry of the leave, an amount equivalent to the emoluments, the employee drawn during study leave shall be levied from him and the study leave availed by him shall, at the discretion of the Syndicate, **be converted into the leave of the kind due.**

12.5 The Syndicate may grant *leave for study* purposes to an employee who has not put in three years service on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit.

12.6 Study leave, in the first instance may be granted for one year. Further extension may be allowed on receipt of satisfactory progress report from the supervisor or Professor under whose supervision the employee is pursuing the higher education, studies or research.


Section Officer (A)
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

During study leave the employee shall not engage himself/herself in a job carrying remuneration.

- 12.7 A period of 1095 days (three years) at extended/ different time(s) shall be considered suitable maximum period for the grant of study leave for PhD but in no case the period of study leave shall exceed one thousand four hundred and sixty days (four years) during the whole period of service of University employee.
- 12.8 On the 'satisfactory progress reports of work and a definite recommendation of the Supervisor', study leave may be extended for the third year or part thereof, by the Vice Chancellor. In special cases, the leave may be extended for the fourth year or part thereof on the basis of satisfactory progress report and definite recommendation by the Supervisor. **Study leave for the fourth year may also be granted under exceptional circumstances and on good reports.**
- 12.9 An employee on study leave shall submit his/her progress report with comments of his superior every semester/term to the Vice Chancellor or the Head of the constituent Institution, and in case of unsatisfactory report he/she will be liable to be recalled and all payments received by him/her will either be refunded by him/her or his/her guarantors or both or such a portion of it as the authority may determine.
- 12.10 If the employee on study leave does not show satisfactory progress in his/her studies, the Syndicate, may at its discretion, cancel the study leave granted to him and withdraw all other privileges. This, however, will not apply to person, who is unable to show satisfactory progress on account of illness, or because of other circumstances beyond his control.
- 12.11 An employee on study leave shall be allowed to retain accommodation allotted to him/her during the study leave provided his/her "family" actually resides in the accommodation.
- 12.12 For any change in the course of study or field of research fresh approval of the authority shall be necessary to revalidate the study leave.
- 12.13 a. All applications for study leave shall be submitted at least three (03) months prior to the date on which the leave is proposed to be availed.
- b. Application for study leave must clearly specify the course or courses of study contemplated and any examination which the applicant intends to take. No course of study shall qualify the applicant for study leave or leave salary thereof unless it approved by the authority.
- c. The Head of Department concerned should lay down the course of study/ degree program for which a University employee is sent abroad.
- 12.14 Study leave may be combined with vacation and extra ordinary leave.

Provided that study leave so combined shall be granted twice in the entire service but the total period shall not exceed one thousand four hundred and sixty days (four years).

- 12.15 Before proceeding on study leave the University employee shall be required to execute a personal bond with surety of two (2) guarantors of known credibility and financial status on a stamped paper to the effect that on his return from study leave after completion of his studies (successfully), he/she shall serve the University for such period as specified in clause (12.15.1) below and that in case of his failure to serve the University for this period he shall pay to the University as liquidated damages and not penalty the amount as specified in clause (12.15.2) below:


12.15.1 If the duration of training facility/fellowship/scholarship/study leave is from six months to one year he/she should be required to sign an agreement to serve the University for two years; if it is from one to two years/ in the case of Master's Degree, he/she shall serve the University for three (03) years and if it is from two to three years or more/ in the case of Ph.D, he/she shall serve the University for five (05) years.

12.15.2 If the employee does not resume duty on the expiry of the study leave granted to him or after resuming duty, leaves the University service before the expiry of the relevant period as specified in clause (12.15) above, the amount of liquidated damages will be recovered from him/her, he/she shall be liable to pay to the University; such amount equal to the bond money, fringe benefits (which shall not be less than the amount approved by the Syndicate), the pay, fringe benefits and other payments he/she had received during the period of the study leave.

12.15.3 In case he/she fails to complete the studies successfully within the approved duration, so he/she shall pay such amount etc spent on his/her studies to the University as liquidated damages as specified in clause 12.15.2 above.

12.15.4 No bond will be required in case of training or study programme for less than six months. University employees who proceed abroad on a scholarship or a bursary etc. but not for obtaining a degree be not required to sign an agreement provided the period of their stay abroad does not exceed six months.

- 12.16 Only regular employees shall be treated on study leave if they were awarded scholarships or fellowships by an outside agency or by the University. All others should be treated on leave without pay. Normally temporary employees if they are awarded a scholarships / fellowship for training abroad which had not been specifically allotted to the University, should be required to resign. If however due to special circumstances an exception had to be made, the proposal should be placed before the Syndicate.


Section Officer (M)
Governor's Secretariat
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

- 12.17 The employee should stick to the course/degree for which he is sent abroad. After the completion of the course, the employee should return to the University and should not prolong his stay abroad by joining another course.
- 12.18 The employee, who proceeds abroad (on scholarship, fellowship, bursary etc.) but not for obtaining a degree may be treated on study leave abroad and allowed to draw full salary if he has at least 15 years' service to his credit, three-fourth of his salary if he has at least 10 years' service to his credit and half of the salary if he has five years, or more but less than 10 years' service. He shall be granted leave without pay, if he has less than 5 years' service to his credit.
- 12.19 Unless permitted to do so by the Competent Authority, employment during study leave is strictly prohibited and is not allowed for whatever reasons it may be.
- 12.20 If an employee of the University accepting employment elsewhere during Study Leave;
- the appointing authority, shall forfeit his/her leave salary from the date of his/her accepting such appointment,
 - Such leave period shall be debited against his/her leave account.
 - Increment for the whole leave period availed will not be allowed to him/her.
 - Such period must be forfeited from the seniority, or if the Syndicate decides the whole period of leave shall be forfeited from his/her seniority.
 - study leave again to such employee will not be allowed in future.
 - In case such employee fails to complete his study successfully shall also be dealt with under statute 12.10 of these Statutes.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

13. Extraordinary Leave (EOL)/Leave without Pay

13.1 The grant of extra-ordinary leave is subject to the condition that it can be granted without detriment to the business of the University.

13.2 Extra-ordinary leave may be granted to an employee in special circumstances:

- a. When other leave is not admissible under these Statutes.
- b. When other leave is admissible, but the employee concerned applies in writing for the grant of extra-ordinary leave.
- c. The authority empowered to grant leave may commute retrospectively the period of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.
- d. No leave salary is admissible in the case of extra-ordinary leave.
- e. EOL once sanctioned shall not be converted to other kind of leave unless warranted as such by a valid reason to be recorded in writing and got approved by the Syndicate.

13.3 Leave without pay (EOL) may be granted under special circumstances to a permanent employee up to a maximum period of **five years** at a time.

Provided that the employee to whom such leave is granted has been in continuous qualifying service for at least 10 years.


*Provided further that the maximum period of **five years** shall be reduced by the period of leave on full pay or half pay, if granted in combination with the extraordinary leave.*

13.4 In case of a permanent University employee, the period of absence from duty at one time on account of extra-ordinary leave or such leave in conjunction with any other kind or kinds of leave shall not exceed five years.

13.5 Extra Ordinary leave (leave without pay) of 5 years is admissible to an employee for each spell of 10 years of continuous service. If however an employee has not completed 10 years of continuous service. On each occasion / time, extra-ordinary leave (leave without pay) for maximum period of five hundred and fifty days may be granted at the discretion of the Competent Authority.

13.6 Maximum leave availed after one continuous period of 10 years service shall also not exceed **5 years**.

13.7 "Leave for study may be granted in shape of EOL for Persons proceeding abroad on Scholarships granted by the Provincial/Federal/Foreign Government/Agency": The Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant leave for study due to an employee falling under the category subject to the condition laid down in the Statutes. For the rest of the period, however, the employee would be entitled only to extraordinary leave without pay. Employees who have no leave at their credit would be granted only extraordinary leave without pay.


Section Officer (M)
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

13.8 Leave without pay for purpose of serving elsewhere shall not be ordinarily granted for a period of more than one thousand & ninety five days. Extension beyond the period of one thousand & ninety five days be given very sparingly in such cases in which the Head of the Department certifies that the work would not suffer in such cases.

13.9 Employees who were selected for employment in International Agency / Foreign Countries may be granted leave without pay by the Syndicate for the period as the circumstances may warrant but not exceeding one thousand & ninety five days at any one time, but in special circumstances it could be extended upto five years.

14. Leave Ex-Pakistan

14.1 Leave Ex-Pakistan may be granted on full pay for a maximum of one hundred and twenty days to employee who applied for such leave or who proceeds abroad during leave or takes leave while posted abroad or is otherwise on duty abroad and makes a specific request to that effect. The maximum amount of leave salary may be determined and approved by the authority at the time of sanctioning leave.

14.2 Such leave pay shall be payable for the actual period of leave spent abroad subject to maximum of 120 days at a time.

15. Hajj Leave

Forty Five days Ex-Pakistan Hajj Leave on full pay may be granted as *special leave* once during the entire service to employee.

16. Maternity Leave

16.1 Maternity leave may be granted on full pay, outside the leave account, to a female employee to the extent of Ninety (90) days in all from the date of its commencement or Sixty (60) days from the date of her confinement, whichever be earlier.

16.2 The maternity leave shall be granted on medical certificate from authorized Medical practitioner in such a manner that the date of confinement falls within the leave period and the leave does not go on for more than sixty days beyond the date of confinement.

16.3 Maternity leave may be granted in continuation of or in combination with, any other kind of leave including extraordinary leave as may be due and admissible to a female Employee.

16.4 Maternity leave may be granted to a female employee thrice only in her whole service in the University.

17. Special Leave on "Death of Husband of Female Muslim Employee"

17.1 A Muslim female employee on the death of her husband, may be granted special leave on full pay, when applied, for a period not exceeding 130 days. This leave shall not be debited to her leave-account.

- 17.2 Such leave shall commence from the date of death of her husband and for this purpose she will have to produce death certificate issued by the Competent Authority either along with her application for special leave or, if that is not possible, the said certificate may be furnished to the leave sanctioning authority separately.

18. Relaxation of statutes / grant of any Special Leave

The Syndicate, in extra-ordinary circumstances to be communicated in writing may:-

- a. Relax any of the provision of these Statutes; and
- b. Grant special leave to an employee on such terms and conditions as it may deem proper, *provided such employee has not less than three years service at his credit.*

19. Leave not due

- 19.1 Leave not due may be granted on full pay *to a regular and confirmed employee*, to be offset against leave to be earned in future, for a maximum period of three hundred and sixty-five (365) days in the entire period of service, subject to the condition that during the first five years of service it shall not exceed ninety (90) days in all.

- 19.2 Such leave may be converted into leave on half pay.

- 19.3 Such leave shall be granted only when there are reasonable chances of the employee resuming duty on the expiry of the leave.

Provided that such leave may be granted sparingly and to the satisfaction of the sanctioning authority.

- 19.4 When an employee of the service returns from leave which was not due and was debited against his leave account, no leave shall become due to him until the expiry of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he/she had took prior to return from leave not due.

20. Sabbatical Leave

- 20.1 Sabbatical leave is a privilege and not a right and its approval when it falls due shall depend upon the prevailing staff positions and exigencies of duty at the discretion of the authority.

- 20.2 An employee engaged in *teaching or research* may after every *six years* of active service in the University, be granted sabbatical leave up to 365 days on full pay (i.e. the 7th year) for undertaking research in a university or research organization of good standing, subject to a maximum of 730 days during the entire service.

- 20.3 The sabbatical leave may not be combined with any other kind of leave.

- 20.4 Subject to the exigencies of service sabbatical leave may be granted up to a maximum of 365 days at a time.

- 20.5 The period spent on study leave or leave without pay shall not count towards the period prescribed for entitlement to sabbatical leave.
- 20.6 In case the employee receives salary from other sources during sabbatical leave, the University may pay only 50 percent of the salary to which the employee concerned would be entitled in the University.
- 20.7 Sabbatical leave shall ordinarily be granted only at the end of an academic term or semester and if it is applied for at least 3 months before the date it is proposed to be availed of.
- 20.8 A University teacher shall not be allowed to proceed on sabbatical leave during a semester.
- 20.9 The employee on sabbatical leave may draw house rent allowance or retain the residential accommodation provided to him if his/her "family" actually resides in it. He/she will also be eligible to other fringe benefits except conveyance allowance and hard area allowance or any special allowances of whatever kind it may be.
- 20.10 Sabbatical leave will be granted to a regular and confirmed employee only for undertaking such research assignment within or outside Pakistan as are related to his subject in respect of which he/she will be required to give valid proof.
- 20.11 On return from sabbatical leave the employee shall submit a report on the work done during the sabbatical leave for the perusal of the Head of the constituent Department/Institution who will forward it with his comments to the Vice Chancellor.

21. Duty Leave

- 21.1 The Vice Chancellor may grant duty leave on full pay to an employee of the University for a maximum period of ten (10) days in a calendar year if it is in the interest of the University.
- 21.2 An employee deputed by the University for attending conference, seminar or meeting shall be considered on duty for the period of such duration as well as for the specified period on journey to and from the venue.
- 21.3 An employee who is required to undertake examination duties within or outside the University shall be treated on duty up to a maximum of twenty five days or one examination; whichever is less.

Provided that no person shall be appointed to supervise more than one 'complete examination' in a year and in no case the period of such appointment during a year shall exceed 25 days of absence from duty.

- 21.4 In case of practical/thesis/oral examination duties within or outside the University such duty leave at once should not exceed five days at a time and the whole period for various

examinations will remain 25 days of absence from duty per annum at the maximum, as described in Section 21.3 above.

- 21.5 If an employee avails such duty leave 'over and above' the prescribed limit of 25 days mentioned in Section 21.3 & 21.4 above, such over leave shall be debited against the Casual or leave account of the individual as the case may be.

22. **Leave Preparatory to Retirement (LPR)**

- 22.1 The maximum period up to which an employee may be granted leave preparatory to retirement shall be 365 days *or the available balance at the credit of the employee whichever is less*. It may be taken subject to availability *in the leave account*, either on full pay or partly on full pay and partly on half pay, or entirely on half pay at the discretion of the employee. *Such leave shall not extend beyond the age of superannuation.*

Provided that leave preparatory to retirement shall not be combined with any other kind of leave.

- 22.2 Where an employee opts not to avail the leave preparatory to retirement, *or due to refusal of the LPR by the authorities* he/she shall be allowed *encashment of the LPR* for the period for which leave preparatory to retirement is admissible, up to a maximum of 365 days.

- 22.3 *Refusal of/Recalling from LPR;* ordinarily leave preparatory to retirement shall not be refused. All orders refusing leave preparatory to retirement to an employee and recalling of an employee from leave preparatory to retirement shall be passed only by the authorities specified below:

- a. For employee of grade 17 and above: *the Syndicate or the Vice Chancellor if delegated with powers as such by the Syndicate.*
- b. For Employee of grade 16 and below: *Vice Chancellor.*

Provided that the above powers shall not further be delegated to another authority

22.4 **Encashment of Leave Preparatory to Retirement (LPR)**

- 22.4.1 The Employee retiring at superannuation or on completion of *twenty six* years qualifying service, at his option, be allowed to en-cash his leave preparatory to retirement if he/she undertakes in writing to perform duty in lieu of the whole period of three hundred and sixty-five days or lesser period which is due and admissible.

- 22.4.2 In lieu of such leave, leave pay be paid for the period of leave standing at the credit of employee concerned subject to a maximum of three hundred and sixty five (365) days.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

22.4.3 All kinds of leave except granted on account of ill health supported by Medical Certificate or for performance of Hajj, shall be deductible from the amount of leave to be encashed.

22.4.4 The employee shall submit the option to the authority, who shall accept the option and issue formal sanction for the payment of such encashment. Such option may be submitted at least six months prior to the 'struck off duty day', otherwise the authority shall have its discretion to decide.

22.4.5 For the purpose of payment in lieu of such leave:

- a. the rate of pay shall be the basic pay last drawn/ admissible at the time the leave encashment is drawn;
- b. the encashment of leave pay may be drawn at the end of each month, or in lump sum on the day of retirement at the discretion of the employee, for which duty has already been rendered; and
- c. only the "Senior Post Allowance" will be included in the leave pay as admissible.

23. **Death during Service or on retirement due to permanently incapacitated:** In case an employee dies while in service, or an employee being in service is declared permanently incapacitated for further service by a medical board of designated hospital, a lump sum payment equal to full pay for the number of days of earned leave on his/her credit, but not exceeding 365 days, shall be paid by the University to his family or to the employee as the case may be.

24. **Overstay beyond Leave:** If an officer/employee overstays his/her leave, he/she shall forfeit all his salary during the time of his/her remaining so absent, and if he/she overstays his/her leave for more than one week, his/her office shall be liable to be declared vacant.

25. **Leave Status in case of Resignation:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Statutes regarding the grant of leave to the employees, all leave earned by a employee during the tenure of his service shall lapse if he resigns or if his services are terminated or dismissed on any ground or if he is retired compulsorily.

26. **Late Coming/Leaving office before time:** For every three days an employee comes late to the University Office or leaves his seat before secure time without prior approval of the Head of the Department / In charge of the Branch concerned, one casual leave shall be debited against his/her leave account. In case he/she has no Casual Leave on his credit, such one day leave shall be debited to his leave account.

27. **Study Tour**

27.1 Only senior persons may be permitted to proceed on study tour subject to following conditions:-

- a. Study tour would normally be for a period of four months, but in no case should it exceed six months.
- b. Persons proceeding on study tour will be permitted to visit only one country. However, in case an officer desired to avail himself of the facilities offered by various airlines he might do so and break the journey whichever permissible, but shall have to meet additional expenditure from his own pocket.

Provided that such conditions shall not apply to the tours specifically allowed for by the University.

- c. In very special circumstances, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant study leave to an officer who has been sent abroad on study tour and also permits him to combine this with summer/winter vacation.
- d. Persons, proceeding on study tour, would be treated on duty and paid full salary in Pakistan.(excluding conveyance and hard area allowances).
- e. Payment of compensatory allowance during stay abroad shall be governed by the rates approved by the Federal Government/Provincial Government for its employees from time to time.
- f. They would be paid actual fare from the University to port of embarkation and would not be entitled to draw daily allowance or extra fare (TA).


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

**SHAHEED BENAZIR BHUTTO
WOMEN UNIVERSITY PESHAWAR
SCHEDULES OF MINISTERIAL,
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND OTHER
STAFF APPOINTMENT & SCALES OF
PAY
STATUTES, 2016**




Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

SCHEDULE I

Ministerial, Technical, Support and other Staff Appointment & Scales of Pay Statutes, 2016

A. Ministerial Staff*:

S #	Post	BPS	Qualification / Experience
1.	Junior Clerk	11	1 st class intermediate with computer skills OR 2 nd class intermediate with 01 year relevant experience in a HEC recognized University or any Government Department and have computer skills
2.	Senior Clerk	14	1 st class Graduate with 3 years satisfactory service as Junior Clerk in the University having computer skills. OR 2 nd class Graduate with 05 years satisfactory service as Junior Clerk in the University having computer skills. OR Intermediate with 07 years satisfactory service as Junior Clerk in the University having computer skills.
3.	Office Assistant	16	Masters with 2 nd Division with 1 year relevant office work experience with good computer skills OR Bachelors with 1 st Division with 2 years relevant office work experience with good computer skills OR Bachelors with 2 nd Division with 5 years relevant office work experience with good computer skills OR Intermediate in at least 2 nd division with 10 years satisfactory service with at least 04 years' service as Senior Clerk in the University OR Matric in at least 2 nd division with 14 years satisfactory service with at least 04 years' service as Senior Clerk in the University.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

4.	Office Superintendent	17	<p>Masters Degree in 1st division from an HEC recognized University / Institution and 7 years satisfactory service with at least 05 years service as Office Assistant in the University.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Masters Degree in 2nd division from an HEC recognized University / Institution and 10 years satisfactory service with at least 05 years service as Office Assistant in the University.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Bachelors Degree in 1st division and 13 years satisfactory service with at least 07 years service as Assistant/ 08 years service as Senior Clerk in the University</p>
----	--------------------------	----	---

* Appointment by promotion shall be subject to availability of posts.

* The Syndicate may add any other post to the above schedules as it may deem fit and may make rules for appointment against such post.


 Section Officer (M),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

B. PA:

S.No.	Post	BPS	Qualification/ experience
1.	Personal Assistant	16	<p>i. Bachelor's Degree in 1st division with a speed of 40 words per minute in Typing and at least 5 years relevant experience</p> <p>Or Master Degree in at least 2nd Division with 40 words per minutes in typing and one year relevant experience</p> <p>ii. Adequate knowledge of Computer in using MS Office.</p>


* The Syndicate may add any other post to the above schedules as it may deem fit and may make rules for appointment against such post.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar


Schedule – II

Laboratory Staff *:

S.No.	Existing Nomenclature of Post	Proposed Nomenclature of Post	BPS	Qualification/ Experience
1.	i. Laboratory Attendant ii. Field Man iii. Museum Attendant iv. Herbarium Attendant v. Animal Attendant vi. Store Attendant vii. Gasman xiii. Gas Room Attendant ix. Lab. Technician	i. Laboratory Attendant ii. Field Attendant iii. Museum Attendant iv. Aquarium Attendant v. Field Attendant vi. Store Attendant vii. Laboratory Attendant xiii. Laboratory Attendant ix. Laboratory Attendant	05	Matric with Science at least 2 nd division.
2.	i. Laboratory Assistant ii. Field Man iii. Museum Assistant iv. Herbarium Assistant v. Animal Assistant vi. Store Assistant vii. Gasman xiii. Gas Room Assistant ix. Lab. Technician	i. Laboratory Assistant ii. Field Assistant iii. Museum Assistant iv. Aquarium Assistant v. Field Assistant vi. Store Assistant vii. Laboratory Assistant xiii. Control Room Assistant ix. Laboratory Assistant	07	Matric with Science and 5 year service in the relevant field in BPS-5 in the University. OR F.Sc. in at least 2 nd Division (for fresh appointments) OR F.Sc and 3 years service in the relevant field in BPS-05 in the University.
3.	i. Sr. Laboratory Assistant ii. Sr. Field Man iii. Sr. Museum Assistant iv. Sr. Herbarium Assistant v. Sr. Animal Assistant vi. Sr. Store Assistant vii. Gasman viii. Sr. Gas Room Assistant ix. Sr. Lab. Technician	i. Sr. Laboratory Assistant ii. Sr. Field Assistant iii. Sr. Museum Assistant iv. Sr. Field Assistant v. Sr. Store Assistant vi. Sr. Laboratory Assistant vii. Sr. Control Room Assistant viii. Sr. Lab. Assistant	11	Matric with Science and 3 years service in the relevant field in BPS-07 OR F.Sc. with 3 years service in the relevant field in BPS-7 in the University. OR Fresh appointee on F.Sc basis and 6 years service in the relevant field in BPS-7 in the University.


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

S.No.	Existing Nomenclature of Post	Proposed Nomenclature of Post	BPS	Qualification/ Experience
				OR B.Sc in relevant subject from HEC recognized University
4.	i. Laboratory Supervisor ii. Field Supervisor iii. Museum Supervisor iv. Herbarium / Aquarium Supervisor v. Animal Supervisor vi. Store Supervisor vii. Gasman viii. Gas Room Supervisor ix. Lab. Technician	i. Laboratory Supervisor ii. Field Supervisor iii. Museum Supervisor iv. Field Supervisor v. Store Supervisor vi. Laboratory Supervisor vii. Control Room/CCTV Supervisor viii. Laboratory Supervisor	14	03 Years' Service in the relevant field in BPS-11 in the University. OR BA/B.Sc with 02 Years Service in the relevant field in BPS-11 in the University.


Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

5.	i. Laboratory Superintendent ii. Field Superintendent iii. Museum Superintendent iv. Herbarium Superintendent v. Animal Superintendent vi. Store Superintendent vii. Gasman viii. Gas Room Superintendent ix. Lab. Technician	i. Laboratory Superintendent ii. Field Superintendent iii. Museum Superintendent iv. Field Superintendent v. Store Superintendent vi. Laboratory Superintendent vii. Control Room/CCTV Superintendent viii. Lab. Superintendent	16	03 Years' service in the relevant field in BPS-14 in the University. OR BA/B. Sc with 02 Years experience in the relevant field in BPS-14 in the University.
6.	i. Sr. Laboratory Superintendent ii. Sr. Field Superintendent iii. Sr. Museum Superintendent iv. Sr. Herbarium Superintendent v. Sr. Animal Superintendent vi. Sr. Store Superintendent vii. Sr. Gasman viii. Sr. Gas Room Superintendent ix. Sr. Lab. Technician	i. Sr. Laboratory Superintendent ii. Sr. Field Superintendent iii. Sr. Museum Superintendent iv. Sr. Field Superintendent v. Sr. Store Superintendent vi. Sr. Laboratory Superintendent vii. Sr. Control Room/CCTV Superintendent viii. Sr. Lab. Superintendent	17	5 years service in relevant field in BPS-16 in the University. OR M.Sc. 3 years service in the relevant field in BPS-16 in the University.


* The Syndicate may add any other post to the above schedules as it may deem fit and may make rules for appointment against such post.


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Schedule - III

Technical* & Other Staff:

S#	Name of Post	BPS	Qualification
1.	Accountant	16	MBA / M. Com in at least 2 nd division from a recognized university OR BBA / B.Com in at least 2 nd division from a recognized university with 03 years experience in the relevant field.
2.	Assistant Research Investigator (Female)	16	Second Class Masters degree in relevant field from an HEC recognized University / Institution with two-year experience in the relevant field
3.	Computer Lab Supervisor	14	2 nd Class Bachelors Degree (B.Sc.) with Computer Science as a subject from an HEC recognized University / Institution with at least 2 years in Computer Programming.
4.	Computer Operator	16	Second Class Bachelors' Degree from a recognized University. A speed of 40 words per minute in typing with DIT diploma from Board of Technical Education, Peshawar OR BCS/BIT degree from a recognized University having speed of 40 words per minute in typing.
5.	Assistant Warden (Female)	16	Master's Degree/LLB in 2 nd division from a recognized University OR equivalent degree with 03 years experience in Hostel management and Administration.
6.	Book Binder	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with 2 years' experience in the binding work OR literate with 10 years' experience in the relevant field.
7.	Caretaker (Guest House)	16	Master's Degree/ LLB in at least 1 st division from a recognized University with 2 years relevant experience OR Bachelor's Degree in at least 2 nd Division from a recognized University with 4 years relevant experience.
8.	Carpenter	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with Certificate from a recognized Institution with 2 years relevant experience OR literate with 10 years' experience in the relevant field.
9.	Cataloguer	16	Master's Degree in Library & Information Sciences in 2 nd division from a recognized University OR Bachelor Degree in Library & Information Sciences in 1 st division from a recognized


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

S#	Name of Post	BPS	Qualification
			University with 3 years' experience of Library work in a reputed Organization.
10.	Cleaner / Conductor	02	Matric in at least 2 nd division OR literate with 5 years relevant experience.
11.	Compounder	07	Matric with Science in at least 2 nd division and Dispenser certificate from a recognized Institution with 3 years' experience.
12.	Computer/ Electronic/Network/System Technician/Network Assistant	11	Bachelor's Degree from a recognized University Matric with at least 2 nd division with 06 months Certificate Course in Computer from a recognized Institution OR BS/BSc Computer Science/IT/Electronics from a recognized University.
13.	Curator	16	Master's Degree in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University OR Bachelor's Degree in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University with 5 years' experience in the relevant field.
14.	Ayaa	02	Matric in at least 2 nd division with Traditional Birth Attendant (TBA) Course (one year) from the Health Department OR literate with Traditional Birth Attendant (TBA) Course (one year) from the Health Department with 5 years relevant experience.
15.	Driver	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with a valid HTV/LTV license and having 5 years' experience of driving heavy transport OR Literate with a valid HTV/LTV license and having 10 years' experience of driving heavy transport.
16.	Electrician	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with Electrician's Certificate from a recognized Institution and 03 years relevant experience
17.	Electricity Supervisor	11	i. Diploma in Electrical Technology (DAE) in 2 nd division from a recognized Institute. ii. At least 03 years practical experience of repair, maintenance and handling of electric supply lines/equipment. in well reputed organization
18.	Helper	03	Matric in at least 2 nd division OR literate with 5 years' experience in the relevant field.




S#	Name of Post	BPS	Qualification
19.	Instrument Mechanic	11	Diploma in Electrical/ Mechanical Engineering (DAE) in 2 nd division. With 3 years relevant experience
20.	Computer Technician	14	Diploma of Associate Engineer in Electronics in 1 st division from a Polytechnic Institute and one year Diploma in Computer Science from a Technical Board with five years' experience in the relevant field.
21.	Senior Electrician	07	Matric with Science in 1 st division with Electrician's Certificate from a recognized Institution and 7 years relevant experience OR Matric in 2 nd division with 10 years' experience as electrician.


 Section Officer (III),
 Governor's Secretariat,
 Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

22.	Library Assistant	11	Bachelor of Library & Information Sciences in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University with three 3 years relevant experience OR Diploma in Library Science from a recognized Institute/ University with 5 years relevant experience.
23.	Library Attendant	05	Intermediate in at least 2 nd division OR Matric with 03 years relevant experience in a Library.
24.	Loom Operator	05	Intermediate in at least 2 nd division with knowledge of operating looms and 5 years relevant experience OR Matric with 10 years relevant experience
25.	Machine Operator	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with knowledge of machinery and 2 years relevant experience OR literate with knowledge of machinery and 10 years relevant experience.
26.	Mail Rider	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with LTV driving license and two years relevant experience.
27.	Media Incharge	16	Master Degree in Journalism/Mass Communication in 2 nd division with 5 years relevant experience.
28.	Supervisor Sub Campus	16	MBA/MPA/MA/MSc in Economics/ Statistics in 2 nd division division from a recognized University OR BA/BSc in Economics & Statistics in 1 st division from a recognized University with three years relevant experience.
29.	Mason	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with 2 years' experience in Masonry OR literate with 10 years' experience in Masonry.
30.	Network Assistant	11	Diploma of Associate Engineer in 1 st division in Computer Science/ Information Technology/ Electronics from Technical Board OR F.Sc. from BISE with 1 st division and with 03 years networking experience in a reputed organization
31.	Nursery/Montessori Teacher	16	Masters Degree in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University with B.Ed. in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University. Preference will be given to those having experience in child development.
32.	Nursery /Daycare Assistant	11	2 nd class BA/B.Sc or equivalent qualification with 3 years relevant experience

33.	Nurse	16	i) BS Nursing (4 years) degree in 2 nd division from an HEC recognized university. ii) Registered 'A' grade Nurse
34.	Painter	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with 2 years' experience in painting OR literate with 10 years' experience in painting.
35.	Photographer	11	i. Intermediate in 1 st division ii. Certificate in Photography from a recognized Institute iii. Three years' experience in Portrait/ Landscape photography with appropriate knowledge and practice of commercial photography.
36.	Pipe Fitter /Plumber	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with 2 years' experience in the relevant field OR literate with 10 years' experience in the relevant field.
37.	Press Man	09	i. Intermediate with 2 nd division with 10 years' experience in Composing and printing/ plate copy and copy pasting. ii. Working knowledge of Word Processing.
38.	Coach	16	Master in Health and Physical Education in 2 nd division with Coaching Certificate from a recognized Sports Board / Pakistan Cricket Board (PCB) in case of Cricket only.
39.	Quantity Surveyor	14	B.Tech. /BE (Civil Engineering) with 2 nd division from recognized University or Diploma in Civil Engineering from a recognized board with seven years' experience in the relevant field
40.	Security Incharge	16	Master/BS (16 years degree) in Business/Public Administration/ LLB in 2 nd division from a recognized University with 2 years relevant experience OR Retired JCO from Armed forces with 5 years relevant experience
41.	Transport Incharge	16	Master/BS (16 years degree) in Business/Public Administration/ LLB in 2 nd division from a recognized University with 2 years relevant experience OR Retired JCO from Armed forces with 5 years relevant experience
42.	Assistant Network Administrator/Network	16	2 nd class Masters degree /Bachelors Degree (04 years) in Computer Science/Information Technology from an HEC


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

	Support Engineer		recognized University, preferably with Final year project in Networking and ISP Setup
43.	Assistant System Administrator	16	2 nd class Masters degree /Bachelors Degree (04 years) in Computer Science/Information Technology from an HEC recognized University, preferably with Final year project in System Administration or Networking/ISP Setup
44.	System Support Engineer	16	2 nd class Masters degree /Bachelors Degree (04 years) in Computer Science/Information Technology from an HEC recognized University, preferably with Final year project in Systems and Networking
45.	Assistant Web Master	16	2 nd class Masters degree /Bachelors Degree (04 years) in Computer Science/Information Technology from an HEC recognized University, preferably with Final year project in programming or web development
46.	Assistant Database Administrator/Junior Programmer	16	2 nd class Masters degree /Bachelors Degree (04 years) in Computer Science/Information Technology from an HEC recognized University, preferably with Final year project in programming or web/Database development
47.	Senior Technician	14	B.Sc with Computer Science in 2 nd division with 2 years relevant experience or 3 years Diploma in Electronics in 1 st division and one year diploma in Computer Science from a Technical Board with five years practical experience in the relevant field.
48.	Storekeeper	09	Bachelor's degree in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University with one year relevant experience OR Intermediate in at least 2 nd division with 2 years relevant experience OR Matric in 2 nd division with 5 years relevant experience in Store keeping.
49.	Studio Assistant	11	i. Master of Fine Arts in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University OR Bachelor of Fine Arts in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University with 3 years relevant experience. ii. Knowledge of Computer in working MS Word and MS Excel (Certificate in Computer from a recognized Institution will be required).
50.	Sub-Engineer /Work Supervisor	14	Three years Diploma in Civil/Electrical Engineering with 3 years relevant experience.
51.	Taxidermist	11	MSc in Zoology in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University OR BSc in Zoology in at least 2 nd division from a recognized University and 3 years relevant experience.
52.	Telephone/Exchange Operator	11	Bachelor's degree in 2 nd division from a recognized University with one year relevant experience OR Intermediate i 2 nd division with 2 years relevant experience Jr.Telephone Operator.

53.	CCTV Operator	11	Bachelor's degree with 02 years Experience in the relevant field
54.	Tube-Well Operator	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with 2 years experience in Operating Tube-Wells OR literate with 10 years' experience in Operating Tube-Wells.
55.	Transport Supervisor	11	Intermediate in 2 nd division with 05 years service in BPS-07 in a Public Sector Organization or University
56.	Security Supervisor	11	Intermediate in 2 nd division with 05 years' service in BPS-07 in a Public Sector Organization or University
57.	Weaving Technician	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division OR equivalent qualification and two years' experience in Weaving of Woolen Fabrics.
58.	Welder	05	Matric in at least 2 nd division with Electrician's certificate from a recognized Institute and 2 years relevant experience OR literate with 10 years' experience in the relevant field.
59.	Gymnasium Attendant	05	Matric in least 2 nd division.

- The Syndicate may add any other post to the above schedules as it may deem fit and may make rules for appointment against such post.

1. Appointment of Class-IV Technical Staff shall be made initially in BPS-2 and considered at par with other Class-IV employees with regard to award of higher pay scales BPS-2, 3 & 4 on completion of prescribed length of service.
2. The technical staff (matriculate with 2nd division) in BPS-5 shall be awarded BPS-7 after rendering 3 years' service and non-matric be placed in BPS-7 after 5 years' service subject to prescribed selection procedure.
3. Technical staff (matriculate with 2nd division) shall be awarded BPS-11 after rendering 3 years' service in BPS-7 and non-matric be placed in BPS-11 after rendering 5 years' service in BPS-7 subject to prescribed selection procedure.
4. Technical staff (matriculate with 2nd division) in BPS-11 shall be awarded BPS-14 after rendering 3 years service and non-matriculate be placed in BPS-14 after rendering 5 years service in BPS-11 subject to prescribed selection procedure.
5. Technical staff (matriculate with 2nd division) shall be awarded BPS-16 after rendering 5 years' service in BPS-14 subject to prescribed selection procedure.

6. Technical staff directly appointed in BPS-9 shall be awarded BPS-11 on completion of 7 years' service in BPS-9, and BPS-14 on completion of 5 years' service in BPS-11, and BPS-16 on completion of 5 years' service in BPS-14, subject to prescribed selection procedure.
7. Technical Staff directly appointed in BPS-11, shall be awarded BPS-14, after rendering 10 years' service in BPS-11 subject to prescribed selection procedure.
8. Computer Operators /System Support Engineer / Network Support Engineer/System Network Administrator/Assistant System Administrator/Assistant Webmaster/Assistant Database Administrator/Junior Programmer and Accountants directly appointed in BPS-16, shall be awarded BPS-17, after rendering 5 years' service in the University provided they are Graduate (at least 2nd division) from recognized institutions

Provided further in case of up gradation to BPS-16, shall be awarded BPS-17 after rendering 05 years service, if they are Graduate (at least 2nd Division).
9. Technical staff directly appointed in BPS-12 shall be awarded BPS-16 on completion of 10 years' service in BPS-12 subject to prescribed selection procedure.
10. Technical staff directly appointed in BPS-13 shall be awarded BPS-16 after rendering 7 years' service in BPS-13 subject to prescribed selection procedure.
11. Technical Staff directly appointed in BPS-14 shall be awarded BPS-16, after rendering 5 years' service in BPS-14 subject to prescribed selection procedure.
12. After rendering 7 years' service in BPS-13 as Computer Technician and Senior Technician, the technical staff shall be awarded BPS-16 subject to prescribed procedure.

NOTE: * *Technical staff includes staff working in the Directorate of Works, Hospitals and other related Institutions.*

* *In case of all new inductions, the requisite qualification shall be as per proposed in the Draft Statutes whereas for the existing Technical Staff having been appointed per old criteria the old practice will continue.*


Section Officer (M),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar

Schedule - IV

A. Sanitation Staff:

Post	BPS	Qualification
Sweeper	02	Matriculate in at least 2 nd division OR literate with 05 years relevant experience.
	03	Matriculate in at least 2 nd division with 10 years satisfactory service OR Literate with 15 years satisfactory service in the relevant field.
	04	Matriculate in at least 2 nd division with 15 years satisfactory service OR Literate with 20 years satisfactory service in the relevant field.
	05	Matriculate in at least 2 nd division with 20 years satisfactory service OR Literate with 25 years satisfactory service in the relevant field.

*. The Syndicate may add any other post to the above schedules as it may deem fit and may make rules for appointment against such post.

B. Class-IV Staff:

BPS	Qualification
02	Matriculate in at least 2 nd division.
03	Bachelor with 03 years satisfactory service OR Intermediate with 05 years satisfactory service in the relevant field. OR Matriculate in at least 2 nd division with 10 years satisfactory service.
04	Bachelor with 05 years satisfactory service OR Intermediate with 10 years satisfactory service in the relevant field. OR Matriculate in at least 2 nd division with 15 years satisfactory service.
05	Bachelor with 10 years satisfactory service OR Intermediate with 20 years satisfactory service in the relevant field. OR Matriculate in at least 2 nd division with 25 years satisfactory service.

*. The Syndicate may add any other post to the above schedules as it may deem fit and may make rules for appointment against such post.

Provided that Class-IV staff shall include Aya, Naib Qasid/ Qasid, Daftari, Assistant Cook, Cook/Head Cook, Mali, **Guard** and other staff included in the Technical Criteria.

* Appointment of Assistant Cooks/ Cooks:

- i. Preferably literate with at least 5 years' experience of working in reputable hotels / restaurants.
- ii. Educated persons will be given preference.
- iii. Age limit 18 – 30 years

** Appointment of Guards in the University Security Force:

- i. Retired Defense Forces personnel with good physique.
- ii. Maximum age limit not more than 45 years.

Educated persons will be given preference.


Section Officer (III),
Governor's Secretariat,
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Peshawar